



Product Updates

New Door Style

Elkins Purestyle™

Price & Spec Book Page 14

Customers are going to love this partial overlay equivalent to our popular Brellin door style. Elkins combines an on-trend Shaker construction with three of our beautiful, durable, easy-to-care for, easy-to-love PureStyle finishes at an attractive, opening price point.



Stone Gray



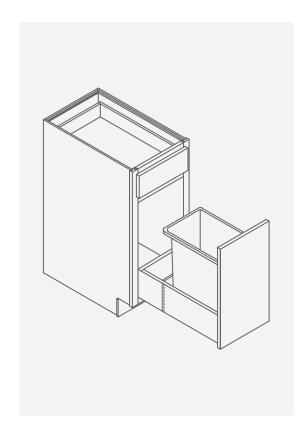
White



Sarsaparilla

Elkins

- Partial overlay
- Flat center panel
- Slab drawer front
- 2-7/32" Wide stiles & rails
- Shaker construction
- Available in PureStyle: Stone Gray, White and Woodgrain Sarsaparilla



15" Base Wastebasket With Bottom Mount Guide

Price & Spec Book Page 113

- 15" complement to BWB18 and 21 BMG
- One 35-quart pull-out wastebasket
- Bottom drawer features wood dovetailed drawer box with Smart Stop™ drawer guides on all construction platforms
- Top drawer will remain the standard drawer box unless the cabinet is upgraded to Select or APC
- Chose from 7 wastebasket cabinet solutions with Aristokraft!

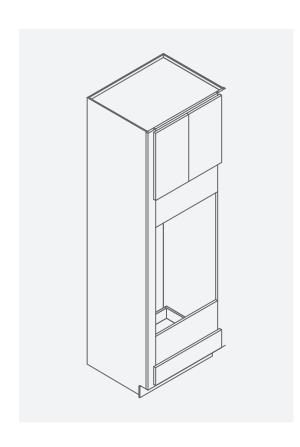


Introducing Hardwood

Price & Spec Book Page 6

Effective with the January 2023 launch

"Hardwood" will be the Sinclair stain species reference on all marketing materials. This change will help ensure on-time and complete delivery of the hard-working Sinclair door style, while maintaining customer expectations.



Integrated Toekick On 90" Tall Cabinets

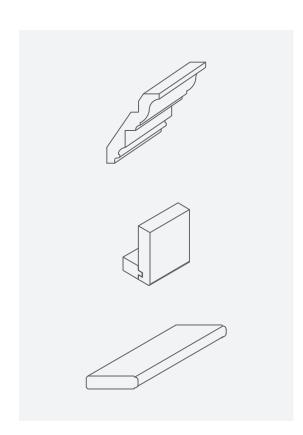
Price & Spec Book Pages 125-140

Toekicks on 90" tall cabinets will change from an unfinished, loose toekick sub-assembly to a notched toekick assembled on the cabinet, like 84" tall cabinets. Due to this change, a tall panel is no longer needed to cover the exposed joint.

Impacted SKUs

- OCSD3090B and OCSD3390B
- OD3090B and OD3390B
- TMW2790B, TMW3090B, and TMW3390B
- OMS3090DDB and OMS3390DDB
- U159012-U369012B and U1590-U3690B
- TKICKASBLY (Style 010) will become obsolete

New SKUs for toekick pedestals will be set up for each width of 96" tall cabinet. (TKICKPED15 – TKICKPED36)



Nomenclature Changes For Moulding

Price & Spec Book Pages 165-167

We're changing the names of 3 moulding SKUs to better identify the product.

- Insert Crown will change from MICROWN8 to MINSCROWN8 (Wood) and PSMICROWN8 to PSMINSCROWN8 (PureStyle)
- Starter Shaker will change from MSTRS8 to MSTRSHAK8 (Wood) and PSMSTRS8 to PSMSTRSHAK8 (PureStyle)
- Single Bead will change from MSB8 to MSINGBEAD8

Product Update

We're introducing a new bulk pack of 25 installation screws (SCREWINS25) to replace the small packs previously included with the product SKU. Refer to the Accessories and Parts section for details.

Discontinuations

Eliminating the old helps us make way for the new – and improved! Below you will find a list of discontinuations with a last order date of January 27, 2023.

Decorative Hardwar	e Vanit	y Mirro	r Cabinets
--------------------	---------	---------	------------

HP-PB-302 VWM1830 HP-MB-409 VWM2430

HP-BSN-514

HP-FB-416 Vanity Mirror Frames

 HP-FB-417
 VMF1830

 HK-BSN-348
 VMF2430

Vanity Wall Cabinets

VW1830 VW2430 VW3030B VW3630B

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Product Description index
Product Code Index
Characteristics of Materials6
Online Resources
Door Styles
Finish Descriptions and Process
Finish Availability
Door Style Numbers
Common Style Numbers24
Construction Specifications
Mullion Door Information
Ordering Information
Cabinet Specifications
NKBA Guidelines
Design Checklist/Tips to the Installer
Organization Solutions
Wall Cabinets
Wall Cabinets/Straight
Wall Cabinets/Diagonal
Wall Cabinets/Corner
Wall Cabinets/End95
Wall Cabinets/Wood Hoods96-101
Base Cabinets
Base Cabinets/Straight
Base Cabinets/Sink
Base Cabinets/Drawer
Base Cabinets/Microwave
Base Cabinets/Corner
Base Cabinets/End
Tall Cabinets
Other Room Cabinets
Vanity Cabinets
Universal Design Cabinets
Mouldings & Trim
Accessories & Parts
Decorative Hardware
Glass Size Chart
Policies/Information
Warranty

Desc	Code	Page	Desc	Code	Page
Angled Fluted Filler	BEVFF331	167	Decorative Wall End Panel	DWEP	181
Bar Corbel	BARCORBEL8	171	Dentil Moulding	MDENTIL	160
Bar Corbel	BARCORBL10X5	171	Desk Double File Drawer	DDFD	137
Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	ВВСРО	106	Desk File Drawer	DFD	137
Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet	BMW35	114	Desk Full Height	DFH	136
Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet Universal Design	BMW32.5	155	Desk Full Height w/Butt Doors	DFHB	136
Base Cabinet Base Cabinet Universal Design	B B32.5	102 151	Diagonal Wall Cabinet Diagonal Wall Cabinet w/Glass	DW DWWG	80
Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors	BB	102	Diagonal Wall Prepped for Glass	DWPG	88
Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors Universal Design	B32.5B	151	Diagonal Wall w/Mullion Doors	DWMD	86
Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Tray	BRT-2	104	Diagonal Wall Appliance Garage	DWAG	91
Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Trays & Butt Doors	BRT2B	104	Diagonal Wall Open Cabinet	DWOL	83
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors	BFHB	105	Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet	DWR	91
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors, 12" Deep	BFH-12B	105	Dishwasher Panel	PDWP	178
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors	B32.5FHB	151	Double Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	ODB	122
Universal Design	D. EU	105	End Panel w/Stile	PEPR	177
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors	BFH-12	105	English Bar Column Leg	ENGBARCOLUMN	175
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors, 12" Deep Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors Universal	B32.5FH	151	English Island Column Leg Exterior Shelf Lineal - Laminate	ENGISLCOLUMN	175 179
Design	D52.5111	131	Filler	PAXX341096 F	167
Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray	BRT	103	Filter for Wood Hood Blower	FILTERCHAR	101
Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray & Butt Doors	BRTB	104	Finished End Panels	EPF	180
Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider	BTD	102	Floating Shelves	FS	79
Base Corner	BC 30.5	118	Four Drawer Base	DB-4	113
Base Corner Cabinet Universal Design	BC32.5	155	Frame Spacer	HNGSHIMF	189
Base Corner Filler Base End Cabinet	FBC BEC	167 119	Full Overlay Crown Moulding	MFOLCR8	157
Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel	BEC4524	119	Hardware	H	192
Base End Cabinet	BECF	119	Heat Shield, Stainless	HEATSHLDSS30 HEATSHLDSTW	185 185
Base Lazy Susan	BLS	116	Heat Shield, Straight Hinge Angle Restrictor Clip	HNGRCLIP	190
Base Lazy Susan Universal Design	BLS32.5	153	Hinge Spacer	HNGSHIMDR	189
Base Microwave Cabinets w/Deep Drawer	BMWDD	114	Insert Crown Moulding	MINSCROWN8	157
Base Open Cabinet	BOL	107	Installation Screws	SCREWINS25	190
Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet	BPP	106	Island Leg	ISLEG	175
Base Shoe Moulding	MBS8	166 166	Island Leg	ISLEGAT	175
Base Shoe Moulding Shaker Base Wastebasket	MBSH8 BWB	108	Kneespace Drawer	KDTS	138
Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom	BWB15FHBMG	109	Laminate End Panel	EPA DECKAYOZ	180 179
Mount Guide			Laminate Top Decking Material Large Cove Crown Moulding	DECK4X97 MLCOVECR8-CL	157
Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide	BWBBMG	109	Large Outside Corner	MLOCW8	163
Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Doors	BWBFH	108	Large Shaker Crown Moulding	MLSHAKER8	157
Base Wood Roto Easy Reach	BWRER	115	Light Rail Moulding	MLR	165
Batten Moulding Beadboard Panel	MBAT8 BP	161	Linen Closet Shelf Kit	LKS	186
Bookcase	ВК	178 135	Linen Closet w/Drawer	LCD	150
Bookshelf Kit	BKSHELFKIT	183	Medium Straight Angle Crown	MSACROWN8-CL	
Box Column Filler, Base	B33527BCF	168	Metro Island Column	METISLCOLUMN	175
Box Column Filler, Tall	T39627BCF	169	Microwave Cabinet Microwave Wall Open Shelf	TMW MWOL	126 75
Box Column Filler, Wall	W34215BCF	168	Microwave Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	MWCB	76
CabMat™	CABMAT36	184	Natural/Raw Cleat Material	NACLT1.5X96	167
Canopy Wood Hood, Arch	WHCA	96	Organizer Shelves	ORG	184
Chrome Tray Divider Kit Counter Top Moulding Bevel	CTDK MCTB	188 166	Outside Corner Moulding	MOCW	163
Counter Top Moulding Radius	MCTR8	166	Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	OCSDB	120
Counter Top Moulding Traditional	MCTT8	166	Oven Installation Kit Oven with Microwave Cabinet	OCINSTALLKIT	185 129
Country Sink Base	CNTYSB	111	Overlay Overlay	OMS OL	170
Country Sink Base w/Butt Doors	CNTYSBB	111	Plywood End Panel w/Stile	PEPRPLY	177
Cove Moulding	MCV	163	Plywood Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	PREPRP	177
Cove Corbel	CORBELCOVE7	172	PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding	PSMBS8	166
Cove Corbel Cove Corbel	COVECORREL 12	172	PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	PSMBSH8	166
Crown Moulding	COVECORBEL12 MCROWN8	173 157	PureStyle™ Batten Moulding	PSMBAT8	161
Crown Moulding Shaker	MSHKRCROWN8	157	PureStyle™ Crown Moulding	PSMCROWN8	157
Decorative Angled/Fluted/Plain Filler	ANGFF531	167	PureStyle™ Full Overlay Crown Moulding	PSMFOLCR8	157
Decorative Base End Panel	DBEP	181	PureStyle™ Insert Crown Moulding PureStyle™ Large Shaker Crown Moulding	PSMINSCROWN8 PSMLSHAKER8	157 157
Decorative End Panel 32.5	DVEP32.5	181	PureStyle™ Large Snaker Crown Moulding PureStyle™ Light Rail Moulding	PSMLR8	165
Decorative End Panel Full Height	DBEPFH	181	PureStyle™ Outside Corner Moulding	PSMOCW8	163
Decorative End Panel Full Height, 12" Deep	DBEPFH-12	181	PureStyle™ Quarter Round Moulding	PSMQR8	162
Decorative Mission Leg Decorative Utility End Panel	DLEGMISSION DUEP	175 181	PureStyle™ Scribe Moulding	PSMSW8	161
Decorative Utility End Panel Decorative Vanity End Panel	DVEP	181	PureStyle™ Starter Moulding Shaker	PSMSTRSHAK8	158
			PureStyle™ Tall Crown Moulding	PSMTCROWN8	157

Desc	Code	Page	Desc	Code
PureStyle™ Tall Light Rail Moulding	PSMTLR8	165	Utility Shelf Kit	UKS
PureStyle™ Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	PSMTST8	164	Valance Arch	VRA
PureStyle™ Triple Bead Moulding	PSMTBEAD8	160	Valance Corbel	VCORBEL
Quarter Round Moulding	MQR8	162	Valance Straight	VST
Quart of Stain	STAINQT	190	Vanity Base	VB
Refrigerator End Panel	PREF	177	Vanity Base Pull-out	VBP
Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	PREPR	177	Vanity Base w/Butt Doors	VBB
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet	RW	68	Vanity Console Base	VCB
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	RWB	68	Vanity Console Base w/Butt Doors	VCBB
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for	RWPG	73	Vanity Doors & Drawer Base	VSDB
Glass	RWIG	73	Vanity Dools & Drawer Base Vanity Double Drawer Base	VDDB
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Glass	RWWG	70	Vanity Double Brawer Base Vanity Drawer Trimmable	VDTB
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	RWMD	72	•	VDB-4
Refrigerator Wall Trimmable Cabinet	RWT	68	Vanity Four Drawer Base	VSB
Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	RVWS	156	Vanity Sink Base Vanity Sink Base w/Butt Doors	VSBB
Roll Tray Bumper Pad	RTBP	188	Vanity Sink Dase W/Butt Doors Vanity Sink Drawer Base	VSDB
Roll Tray Kit	RT	187		
Rope Moulding	MROPE8	160	Vanity Tank Topper	VTTB
Scullery Corbel	CRBLSCULLERY	173	Vanity Tapered End Panel	VTEP
Simple Light Rail Moulding	MSLR8	164	Vanity Tapered End Panel 32.5	VTEP32.5
			Vanity Three Drawer Base	VDB
Single Bead Moulding	MSINBEAD8	159 111	Vanity Wall Cabinet	VWC
Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	SBSTNSB		Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	VWS
Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	SBSTSB	110	Wall Appliance Garage	WAG
Sink Base w/Butt Doors Universal Design	SB32.5B	152	Wall Cabinet	W
Sink Front Corner	SFC	112	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	WB
Sink Front End Panel	PSFEP	177	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass	WPGB
Sink Front w/Butt Doors Universal Design	SF32.5B	152	Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	WPG
Sink/Range Base	SB	110	Wall Cabinet w/Glass	WWG
Sink/Range Base w/Butt Doors	SBB	110	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	WMD
Sink/Range Front	SF	112	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors	WMDB
Sink/Range Front w/Butt Doors	SFB	112	Wall Drawer Unit	WD
Sink Tilt-out Tray	STOTWHB	189	Wall Easy Reach Cabinet	WER
Small Cove Crown Moulding	MSMCOVECR8	157	Wall End Cabinet	WEC
Soffit Filler Moulding	MSFM8-CL	159	Wall Open Cabinet	WOL
Split Turning End	SPLTURNEND	171	Wine Cube	WCUBE
Split Turning Reed	REED	171	Wine Rack Cabinet	WR
Square Corner/Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet	SCER	115	Wine Storage Cabinets	WSC
Square Corner Wall Cabinet	SC	93	Wood Cutlery Drawer Tray	WCDT
Square Corner Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	SCB	93	Wood Hood Blower	BLOWER400
Square Foot	SQFOOT	174	Wood Hood Blower	BLOWER600
Starter Moulding	MSTR8	158	Wood Hood Chimney	WHC
Starter Moulding Shaker	MSFMS8	158	Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap	WHCSL
Starter Moulding Shaker	MSTRSHAK8	158	Wood Hood Chimney Tall	WHCT
Stem Glass Holder	SGH30	183	Wood Hood Interior Ductwork Conversion Kit	CONVERSION
Stock Panel	Р	178	Wood Hood Shiplap	WHSL
Stock Panel	PP	178	Wood Hood Square	WHS
Stock Panel - Laminate	PA	178	Wood Hood Straight Batten	WHSBATT
Stock Panel - Laminate	PANAT3323079	179	Wood Scribe Moulding	MSW8
Straight Island Leg	STISLEG	175		
Straight Island Leg Tapered	STISLEGTAP	175		
Tall Crown Moulding	MTCROWN8	157		
Tall Light Rail Moulding	MTLR8	165		
Tapered Leg	TAPLEG	174		
Tapered Wood Hood	TWH	98		
Three Drawer Base	DB	113		
Three Drawer Base Universal Design	DB32.5	152		
Three Drawer Base w/False Panel	DBFP	113		
Toekick	TOEKICK	182		
Toekick Cap	TKCAP	183		
Toekick Tulip Foot	TKTLFOOT	174		
Touch-up Kit	TUKIT	190		
	TUPSPRAY	190		
Touch-up Spray Can				
Touch-up Spray Can Traditional Batten Moulding	MTBAT8	161		
		161		
Traditional Batten Moulding	MTBAT8			
Traditional Batten Moulding Traditional Cap Moulding Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	MTBAT8 MTCAP8	164		
Traditional Batten Moulding Traditional Cap Moulding Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding Traditional Trim Moulding	MTBAT8 MTCAP8 MTST8 MTT8	164 164		
Traditional Batten Moulding Traditional Cap Moulding Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding Traditional Trim Moulding Tray Divider Roll-out Kit	MTBAT8 MTCAP8 MTST8 MTT8 TDRO	164 164 162 188		
Traditional Batten Moulding Traditional Cap Moulding Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding Traditional Trim Moulding Tray Divider Roll-out Kit Trim Moulding	MTBAT8 MTCAP8 MTST8 MTT8 TDRO MTW8	164 164 162 188 162		
Traditional Batten Moulding Traditional Cap Moulding Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding Traditional Trim Moulding Tray Divider Roll-out Kit	MTBAT8 MTCAP8 MTST8 MTT8 TDRO	164 164 162 188		

Code	Description	Page	Code	Description	Page
ANGFF531	Decorative Angled/Fluted/Plain Filler	167	DWAG	Diagonal Wall Appliance Garage	91
В	Base Cabinet	102	DWEP	Decorative Wall End Panel	181
B32.5	Base Cabinet Universal Design	151	DWMD	Diagonal Wall w/Mullion Doors	86
BB B32.5B	Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors Universal Design	102 151	DWOL DWPG	Diagonal Wall Open Cabinet Diagonal Wall Prepped for Glass	83 88
BFH	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors	105	DWR	Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet	91
B32.5FH	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors Universal Design	151	DWWG	Diagonal Wall Cabinet w/Glass	86
BFHB	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors	105	ENGBARCOLUMN	English Bar Column Leg	175
B32.5FHB	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors	454	ENGISLCOLUMN	English Island Column Leg	175
BFH-12	Universal Design Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors, 12" Deep	151 105	EPA	Laminate End Panel	180
BFH-12B	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors, 12 Deep Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors, 12 Deep	105	EPF F	Finished End Panel Filler	180 167
BRT-2	Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Tray	104	FBC	Base Corner Filler	167
BRT	Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray	103	FS	Floating Shelves	79
BRT2B	Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Trays & Butt Doors	104	FILTERCHAR	Filter for Wood Hood Blower	101
BRTB	Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray & Butt Doors	104	Н	Hardware	192
BTD	Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider	102	HEATSHLDSS30	Heat Shield, Stainless	185
B33527BCF BARCORBEL8	Box Column Filler, Base Bar Corbel	168 171	HEATSHLDSTW	Heat Shield, Straight	185
BARCORBL10X5	Bar Corbel	171	HNGRCLIP HNGSHIMDR	Hinge Angle Restrictor Clip	190 189
ВВСРО	Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	106	HNGSHIMDR	Hinge Spacer Frame Spacer	189
BC	Base Corner	118	ISLEG	Island Leg	175
BC32.5	Base Corner Cabinet Universal Design	155	ISLEGAT	Island Leg	175
BEC	Base End Cabinet	119	KDTS	Kneespace Drawer	138
BEC4524	Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel	119	LCD	Linen Closet w/Drawer	150
BECF BK	Base End Cabinet Bookcase	119 135	LKS	Linen Closet Shelf Kit	186
BKSHELFKIT	Bookshelf Kit	183	MBAT8 MBS8	Batten Moulding	161 166
BLS	Base Lazy Susan	116	MBSH8	Base Shoe Moulding Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	166
BLS32.5	Base Lazy Susan Universal Design	153	MCROWN8	Crown Moulding	157
BEVFF331	Angled Fluted Filler	167	мств8	Counter Top Moulding Bevel	166
BLOWER400	Wood Hood Blower	101	MCTR8	Counter Top Moulding Radius	166
BLOWER600	Wood Hood Blower	101	мстт8	Counter Top Moulding Traditional	166
BMW35 BMW32.5	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet	114 155	MCV8	Cove Moulding	163
BMWDD	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet Universal Design Base Microwave Cabinets w/Deep Drawer	114	MDENTIL8 METISLCOLUMN	Dentil Moulding Metro Island Column	160 175
BOL	Base Open Cabinet	107	MFOLCR8	Full Overlay Crown Moulding	157
BP	Beadboard Panel	178	MINSCROWN8	Insert Crown Moulding	157
BPP	Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet	106	MLCOVECR8-CL	Large Cove Crown Moulding	157
BWB	Base Wastebasket	108	MLOCW8	Large Outside Corner	163
BWBBMG	Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide	109	MLR8	Light Rail Moulding	165
BWBFH BWB15FHBMG	Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Doors Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom	108 109	MLSHAKER8 MOCW8	Large Shaker Crown Moulding	157 163
DIVE TOT TIDING	Mount Guide	107	MQR8	Outside Corner Moulding Quarter Round Moulding	162
BWRER	Base Wood Roto Easy Reach	115	MROPE8	Rope Moulding	160
CABMAT36	CabMat™	184	MSACROWN8-CL	Medium Straight Angle Crown	157
CNTYSB	Country Sink Base	111	MSFM8-CL	Soffit Filler Moulding	159
CNTYSBB CONVERSION	Country Sink Base w/Butt Doors Wood Hood Interior Ductwork Conversion Kit	111	MSFMS8	Starter Moulding Shaker	158
CORBELCOVE7	Cove Corbel	172		Crown Moulding Shaker	157
CORBELCOVE11	Cove Corbel	172	MSINBEAD8 MSLR8	Single Bead Moulding Simple Light Rail Moulding	159 164
COVECORBEL12	Cove Corbel	173	MSMCOVECR8	Small Cove Crown Moulding	157
CRBLSCULLERY	Scullery Corbel	173	MSTR8	Starter Moulding	158
CTDK	Chrome Tray Divider Kit	188	MSTRSHAK8	Starter Moulding Shaker	158
DFH DFHB	Desk Full Height	136	MSW8	Wood Scribe Moulding	161
DFHB	Desk Full Height w/Butt Doors Three Drawer Base	136 113	MTBAT8	Traditional Batten Moulding	161
DB32.5	Three Drawer Base Universal Design	152	MTBEAD8 MTCAP8	Triple Bead Moulding Traditional Cap Moulding	160 164
DB-4	Four Drawer Base	113	MTCROWN8	Tall Crown Moulding	157
DBEP	Decorative Base End Panel	181	MTLR8	Tall Light Rail Moulding	165
DBFP	Three Drawer Base w/False Panel	113	MTST8	Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	164
DBEPFH	Decorative End Panel Full Height	181	MTT8	Traditional Trim Moulding	162
DBEPFH-12 DDFD	Decorative End Panel Full Height, 12" Deep Desk Double File Drawer	181 137	MTW8	Trim Moulding	162
DECK4X97	Laminate Top Decking Material	179	MWCB	Microwave Wall Coop Shelf	76 75
DFD	Desk File Drawer	137	MWOL NACLT1.5X96	Microwave Wall Open Shelf Natural/Raw Cleat Material	75 167
DLEGMISSION	Decorative Mission Leg	175	OCSDB	Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	120
DUEP	Decorative Utility End Panel	181	ODB	Double Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	122
DVEP	Decorative Vanity End Panel	181	OCINSTALLKIT	Oven Installation Kit	185
DVEP32.5 DW	Decorative End Panel 32.5	181 80	OMS	Oven with Microwave Cabinet	129
DVV	Diagonal Wall Cabinet	OU	OL	Overlay	170

Code	Description	Page
ORG	Organizer Shelves	184
Р	Stock Panel	178
PA	Stock Panel Laminate	178
PANAT3323079	Stock Panel - Laminate Exterior Shelf Lineal - Laminate	179
PAXX341096 PDWP	Dishwasher Panel	179 178
PEPR	End Panel w/Stile	177
PEPRPLY	Plywood End Panel w/Stile	177
PP	Stock Panel	178
PREF	Refrigerator End Panel	177
PREPR	Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	177
PREPRP PSFEP	Plywood Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile Sink Front End Panel	177 177
PSFEP PSMBAT8	PureStyle™ Batten Moulding	161
PSMBS8	PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding	166
PSMBSH8	PureStyle™ Base Shoe Moulding Shaker	166
PSMCROWN8	PureStyle™ Crown Moulding	157
PSMFOLCR8	PureStyle™ Full Overlay Crown Moulding	157
PSMINSCROWN8	PureStyle™ Insert Crown Moulding	157
PSMLR8	PureStyle™ Light Rail Moulding	165
PSMLSHAKER8	PureStyle™ Large Shaker Crown Moulding	157
PSMOCW8 PSMQR8	PureStyle™ Outside Corner Moulding PureStyle™ Quarter Round Moulding	163 162
PSMSW8	PureStyle™ Quarter Round Moulding PureStyle™ Scribe Moulding	161
PSMSTRSHAK8	PureStyle™ Starter Moulding Shaker	158
PSMTBEAD8	PureStyle™ Triple Bead Moulding	160
PSMTCROWN8	PureStyle™ Tall Crown Moulding	157
PSMTLR8	PureStyle™ Tall Light Rail Moulding	165
PSMTST8	PureStyle™ Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	164
REED	Split Turning Reed	171
RT RTBP	Roll Tray Kit Roll Tray Bumper Pad	187 188
RVWS	Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	156
RW	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet	68
RWMD	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	72
RWPG	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glas	s73
RWT	Refrigerator Wall Trimmable Cabinets	68
RWB	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	68
RWWG SB	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Glass Sink/Range Base	70 110
SBB	Sink/Range Base w/Butt Doors	110
SB32.5B	Sink Base w/Butt Doors Universal Design	152
SBSTNSB	Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	111
SBSTSB	Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	110
SC	Square Corner Wall Cabinet	93
SCB	Square Corner Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	93
SCER SCREWINS25	Square Corner/Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet Installation Screws	115 190
SF SCREWING25	Sink/Range Front	112
SFB	Sink/Range Front w/Butt Doors	112
SF32.5B	Sink Front w/Butt Doors Universal Design	152
SFC	Sink Front Corner	112
SGH30	Stem Glass Holder	183
SPLTURNEND SQFOOT	Split Turning End Square Foot	171 174
STAINQT	Quart of Stain	190
STISLEG	Straight Island Leg	175
STISLEGTAP	Straight Island Leg Tapered	175
STOTWHB	Sink Tilt-out Tray	189
T39627BCF	Box Column Filler, Tall	169
TAPLEG	Tapered Leg	174
TDRO TKCAP	Tray Divider Roll-out Kit Toekick Cap	188 183
TKTLFOOT	Toekick Tulip Foot	174
TMW	Microwave Cabinet	126
TOEKICK	Toekick	182
TUKIT	Touch-up Kit	190
TUPSPRAY	Touch-up Spray Can	190
TWH	Tapered Wood Hood	98
U	Utility Cabinet W/Rutt Doors	132
UB	Utility Cabinet w/Butt Doors	132

Code	Description	Page
UKS	Utility Shelf Kit	186
VRA	Valance Arch	176
VST	Valance Straight	176
VB	Vanity Base	138
VBB	Vanity Base w/Butt Doors	140
VBP	Vanity Base Pull-out	142
VCB	Vanity Console Base	139
VCBB	Vanity Console Base w/Butt Doors	139
VCORBEL	Valance Corbel	174
VDB	Vanity Three Drawer Base	148
VDB-4	Vanity Four Drawer Base	148
VDDB	Vanity Double Drawer Base	143
VDTB	Vanity Drawer Trimmable	150
VSB	Vanity Sink Base	145
VSBB	Vanity Sink Base w/Butt Doors	145
VSD	Vanity Doors & Drawer Base	142
VSDB	Vanity Sink Drawer Base	147
VTEP	Vanity Tapered End Panel	182
VTEP32.5	Vanity Tapered End Panel 32.5	182
VTTB	Vanity Tank Topper	149
VWC	Vanity Wall Cabinet	149
VWS	Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	156
W	Wall Cabinet	37
WB	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	37
W34215BCF	Box Column Filler, Wall	168
WAG	Wall Appliance Garage	75
WCDT	Wood Cutlery Drawer Tray	184
WCUBE	Wine Cube	78
WD	Wall Drawer Unit	75
WEC	Wall End Cabinet	95
WER	Wall Easy Reach Cabinet	91
WHC	Wood Hood Chimney	99
WHCT	Wood Hood Chimney Tall	99
WHCA	Canopy Wood Hood, Arch	96
WHCSL	Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap	100
WHS	Wood Hood Square	99
WHSBATT	Wood Hood Straight Batten	97
WHSL	Wood Hood Shiplap	100
WMD	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	57
WMDB	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors	58
WOL	Wall Open Cabinet	44
WPG	Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	62
WPGB	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass	64
WR	Wine Rack Cabinet	78
WSC	Wine Storage Cabinets	78
WWG	Wall Cabinet w/Glass	52

Material Types

No two pieces of wood are exactly the same. Stains are likely to exaggerate the difference between open and closed grains and other markings in wood. Grain variation and color change should be expected. As hardwood ages, it will darken when exposed to different types of light. Color differences or changes in wood can also be caused by exposure to harsh chemicals, extreme heat, or other contributing external conditions. Additionally, wood species exhibit other defining characteristics, such as mineral deposits/streaks, knots, sap runs, pin holes, and wormholes. These markings make the wood unique and contribute to its enduring beauty.

In keeping with our practice of continuous product improvement and/or to maximize efficiencies, Aristokraft may adjust specifications in design and materials as it deems necessary. Where differing materials are utilized, they will be of similar or better quality in keeping with Aristokraft's commitment to quality.



Birch is a tight-grained hardwood with a smooth, even texture that may be characterized with a curled or wavy grain pattern. Its coloring ranges from very blonde to brown to red/brown.

Hardwood finishes combine hardwoods and engineered materials including solid-wood, engineered materials—such as medium density fiberboard (MDF) and high density fiberboard (HDF)—and similar composite materials providing a smoother surface for painting and superior stability, consistency, and durability.



Maple is a tight-grained, uniform hardwood that may include fine brown lines, wavy or curled markings, bird pecks and mineral streaks. It is predominately white to creamy-white in color with occasional reddish-brown tones.

Paint will develop hairline cracks in the finish, most notably around the joints. This is a result of natural expansion and contraction of the genuine hardwoods used in the manufacturing of this product. Hairline cracks are not considered a defect in the cabinetry or finish and will not be considered a reason for product replacement. Painted doors, drawer fronts and components may be constructed of hardwood and/or engineered materials for a smoother finish and better resistance to warping, expansion and contraction.

PureStyle™ is innovative laminates that are applied to a wood or engineered wood substrate. Characteristics include crisp styling, consistent coloration, and abrasion-resistant durability.

Woodgrain PureStyle™ features design leading, high definition wood grain laminates on doors, drawer fronts, overlay fillers, and select trim items. Grain characteristics will vary across laminated parts to mimic natural wood patterns.

Cabinet Care Suggestions

masterbrand.com/care-and-cleaning

Humidification

masterbrand.com/humidification

All Installation and Adjustment Instructions:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/zw6whkvtrh

Wall and Base Cabinet Installation Instructions:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/spbbwvzxjk

Tall Cabinet Installation Instructions:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/bkvpwl6trt

Miscellaneous Parts Information:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/h7ttcmzvdx

Installation Screws Ordering Information:

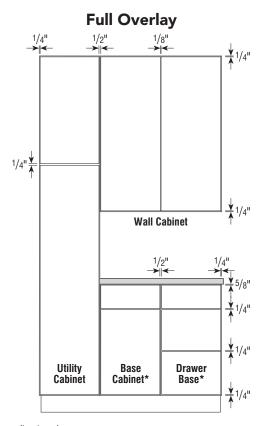
Installation screws are available to order in packs of 25, see SCREWINS25 on page 190 for additional information.

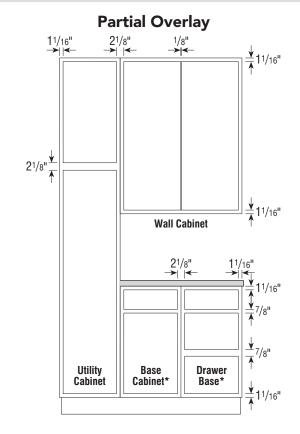
Numbers shown below represent price column.

	Hardwood New	9 Birch	Maple	9 Paint	PureStyle TM	Woodgrain PureStyle TM
Benton		3		5		
Brellin					3	3
Briarcliff II			8	9		
Dana					5	
Dayton		5		7		
Decatur					4	
Durham					8	
Elkins New					2	2
Ellis					3	
Glyn		3		5		
Korbett			7	9		
Landen			4	6		
Lillian					6	
Sinclair	1			2		
Tilden					3	
Trenton		3		5		
Wentworth			7	9		
Winstead		5	6	7		

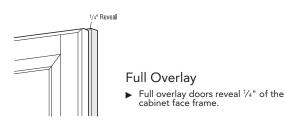
Anywhere you see $\stackrel{\text{Price}}{\text{Point}}$ will take you directly to this page.

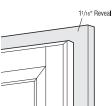
To return to your product page, just click the BACK button.





*35" high application shown One double door center stile cabinet has the same reveal as two single door cabinets.

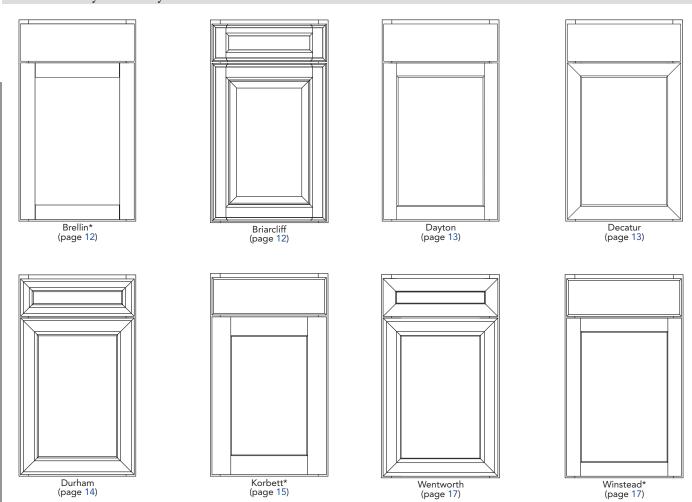




Partial Overlay 7/16"

Partial overlay doors reveal 1½" of the cabinet face frame.

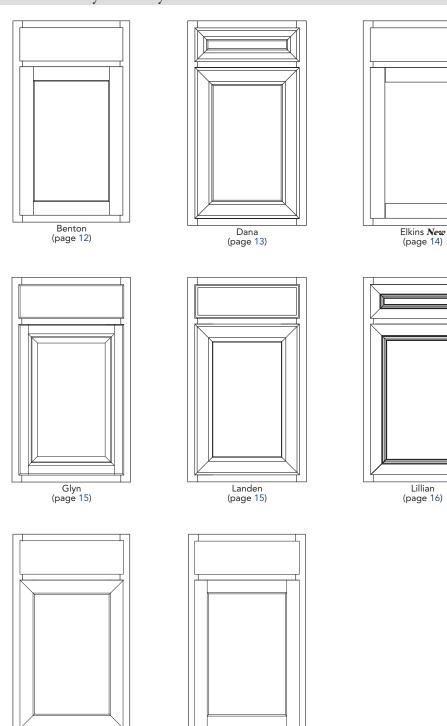
Full Overlay Door Styles



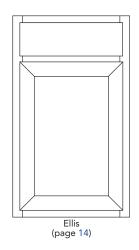
^{*}Available with 5-piece Drawer Fronts

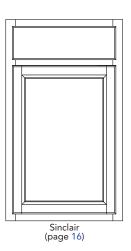
Partial Overlay Door Styles

Tilden (page 16)

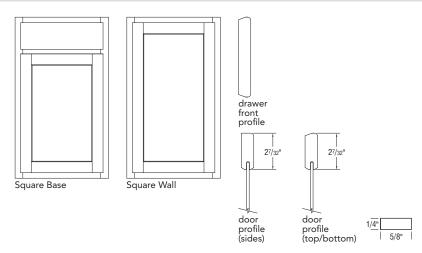


Trenton (page 17)





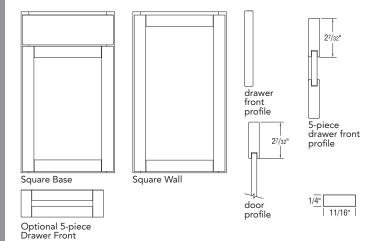
Benton Partial Overlay



SPECIES & FIN	ISH AVAILABILITY
Birch	Standard Finish
Paint	

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
 ▶ ¾" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Birch Styles Use Hardwood Accessories
 Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

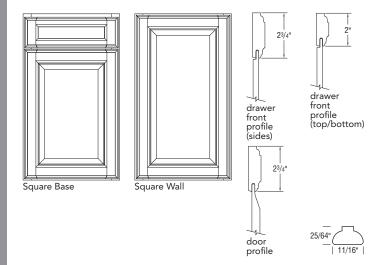
Full Overlay Brellin



SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY Standard Finish $\mathsf{PureStyle}^{\mathsf{TM}}$ Woodgrain Finish

- ► Flat Center Panel
 ► ⁵/₈" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Hardware Recommended
 Optional 5-piece Drawer Front

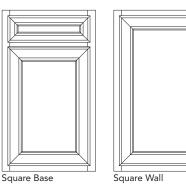
Briarcliff II Full Overlay

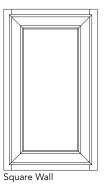


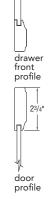
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY Maple Standard Finish Paint

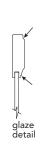
- ▶ Raised Veneer Center Panel
 ▶ ¾" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Drawer Fronts less than 101/4" high will have a Recessed Center Panel; Drawer Fronts 101/4" and Higher will have a Raised Veneer Center Panel.
- ► Hardware Recommended

Dana Partial Overlay









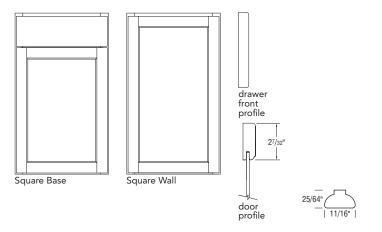
25/32"

5/16"

SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY PureStyle™ Standard Finish

- ► Flat Center Panel
 ► ¾" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- ► Hardware Recommended
- Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

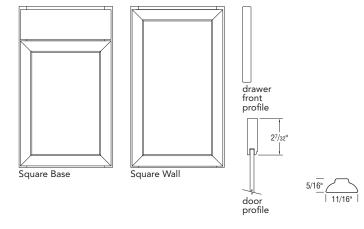
Full Overlay Dayton



SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY Standard Finish Birch Paint

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- → ³/₄" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
 → Birch Styles Use Hardwood Accessories
- ► Hardware Recommended

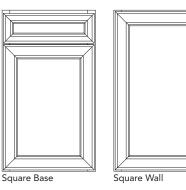
Decatur **Full Overlay**

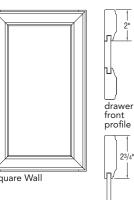


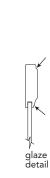
SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY PureStyle™ Standard Finish

- Flat Center Panel
- 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- Miter ConstructionHardware Recommended

Durham Full Overlay







door

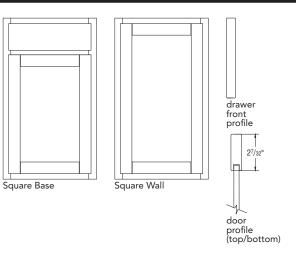
profile



SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY PureStyleTM Standard Finish

- ► Flat Center Panel
- ▶ ¾" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- ► Hardware Recommended
- Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.

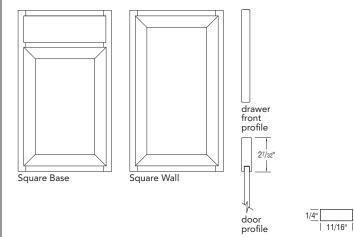
Elkins Partial Overlay



SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY		
	Standard Finish	
PureStyle™	Woodgrain Finish	

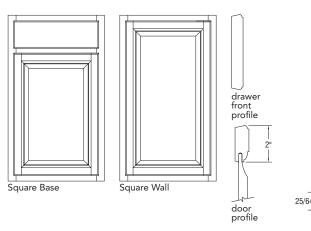
- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ► 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ► Hardware Recommended

Ellis Partial Overlay



- SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY
 PureStyleTM Standard Finish
- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ► Hardware Recommended

Glyn **Partial Overlay**

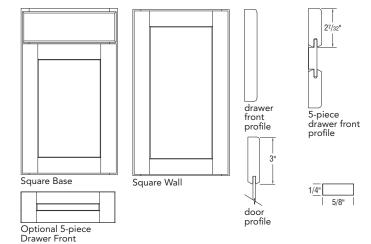


SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILIT			
	Birch	Standard Finish	
	Paint		

- ▶ Raised Veneer Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Birch Styles Use Hardwood Accessories
- ▶ Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

Korbett	Full Overlay
---------	--------------

11/16"

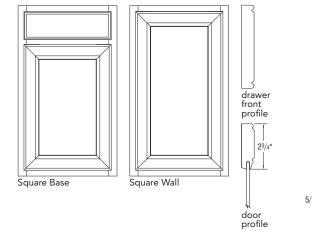


SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY Standard Finish Maple Paint

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
 ▶ 3" Wide Stile and Rail Shaker
 ▶ Optional 5-piece Drawer Front

Landen **Partial Overlay**

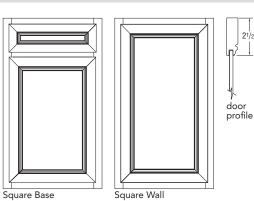
11/16"

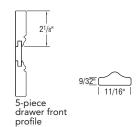


SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY								
Maple	Standard Finish							
Paint								

- Flat Center Panel ³/₄" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ Hardware Recommended

Lillian **Partial Overlay**

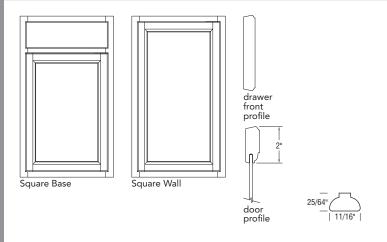




SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY PureStyle™ Standard Finish

- ► Flat Center Panel
- ▶ ¾" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ▶ 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- ► Hardware Recommended

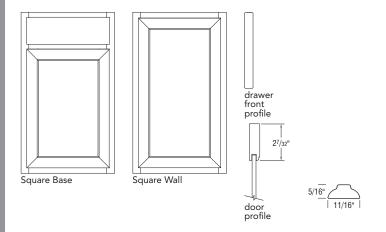
Sinclair Partial Overlay



SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY							
Hardwood	Standard Finish						
Paint							

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
 ▶ ¾4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

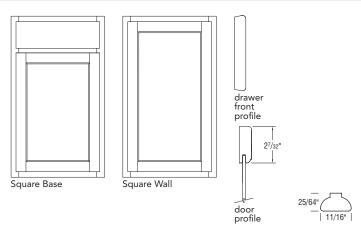
Partial Overlay **Tilden**



SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY PureStyle™ Standard Finish

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
- ▶ 5/8" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Miter Construction
- ► Hardware Recommended

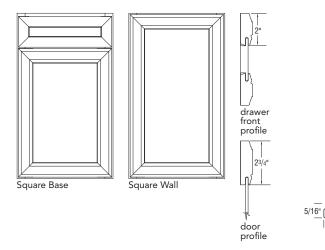
Trenton Partial Overlay



SPECIES & FIN	ISH AVAILABILITY					
Birch	Standard Finish					
Paint						

- ▶ Flat Center Panel
 ▶ ¾ " Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
 ▶ Birch Styles Use Hardwood Accessories
- ► Hardware Recommended

Wentworth	Full Overlay
-----------	--------------



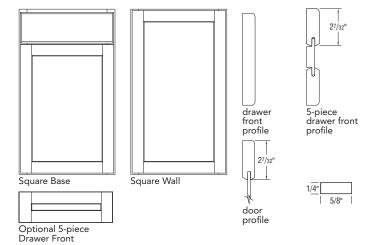
SPECIES & FIN	SPECIES & FINISH AVAILABILITY							
Maple	Standard Finish							
Paint								

- ► Flat Center Panel
 ► ¾4" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
 ► Miter Construction
 ► 5-piece Miter Drawer Front

- ► Hardware Recommended

Full Overlay Winstead

11/16"



SPECIES & FIN	IISH AVAILABILITY
Birch	Standard Finish
Maple	Standard Finish
Paint	

- ► Flat Center Panel
 ► ³/₄" Thick Door Frame and Drawer Front
- ▶ Hardware Recommended
 ▶ Optional 5-piece Drawer Front. Not Available on Birch Stain

Finish Descriptions

	FINISH NAME	DESCRIPTION							
	Burlap	Medium brown stain with a touch of gray							
	Café	Dark brown stain with red undertones							
	Flagstone	rk, gray stain with brown undertones							
Stain	Natural	tural finish is achieved with a clear coat which allows the pure beauty of natural wood grain to show							
	Quill	Neutral light brown stain							
	Saddle	Medium, warm brown stain							
	Sarsaparilla	Rich, deep brown stain							
	Umber	Medium to dark brown stain							
	Admiral	True navy blue							
	Colada	Off-white with an on-trend, cool undertone							
M	Glacier Gray	Warm, light gray color							
Paint*/PureStyle™	Greyhound	Cool, dark gray							
Pure	Silver Lining	White, enhanced by the appearance of a medium gray glaze							
int*/	Stone Gray	Cool, medium gray color							
Pai	Toasted Colada	Off-white with an on-trend cool undertone, enhanced with a medium brown glaze							
	White	A pure white color							
	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Rich, deep brown laminate on a Sarsaparilla cabinet box							

^{*}On wood products, normal movement is typical due to change in climatic conditions. This will cause hairline cracks at stile, rail and panel joints. This hairline cracking is a normal characteristic of painted finishes and will not be considered a reason for product replacement.

Stained Wood Finishing Process

Stain application enhances the inherent differences in wood grain and characteristics. The stain naturally penetrates more or less in areas of open or closed wood grain. The combination of materials and processes were designed to produce these subtle differences to meet the overall market preference of a semi-transparent finish versus a painted stain appearance. Multiple process controls are implemented throughout the value stream to maintain overall consistency.

		STAIN										
Numbers shown below represent price column.	Burlap	Café	Flagstone	Natural	Quill	Saddle	Sarsaparilla	Umber				
Hardwood New												
Sinclair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1				
Birch												
Glyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1				
Benton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1				
Trenton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1				
Dayton	1	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1				
Winstead	1	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	1				
Maple												
Landen	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	1				
Winstead	✓	✓	1	1	1	1	1	1				
Korbett	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
Wentworth	1	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	1				
Briarcliff II	1	✓	1	1	1	1	1	1				

			WOODGRAIN PURESTYLE							
	Admiral	Colada	Glacier Gray	Greyhound	Silver Lining	Stone Gray	Toasted Colada	White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	
Paint										
Sinclair		1		1		✓		1		
Benton		1		✓		✓		✓		
Glyn		✓		✓		✓		✓		
Trenton		✓		✓		✓		✓		
Landen		✓		✓		✓		✓		
Dayton		✓		✓		\		✓		
Winstead		1		1		✓		1		
Briarcliff II		1		1		✓		1		
Korbett		1		1		✓		1		
Wentworth		1		1		1		1		
PureStyle™										
Elkins New						✓		1	✓	
Brellin	1	1	1	1		✓		1	✓	
Ellis	1	1		1		✓		1		
Tilden	1	1		1		1		1		
Decatur	1	1		1		1		1		
Dana	1	1		1	1	1	1	1		
Lillian	1	1	1	1		1		1		
Durham	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		

How to Use Door Style Numbers

Each door style described in this catalog is available in three construction methods - Standard, Select, and APC. Depending on what finish color is being specified, each one will have its own unique style number.

Examples:

- ▶ Brellin White Standard = 5JW
 ▶ Brellin White Select = 9JW
 ▶ Brellin White APC = 7JW

- ▶ Brellin White Standard 5-Piece = 5NR
 ▶ Brellin White Select 5-Piece = 9NR
 ▶ Brellin White APC 5-Piece = 7NR

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Benton Birch Burlap	5LU	9LU	7LU	-	-	-	165
Benton Birch Café	541	941	741	-	-	-	167
Benton Birch Flagstone	248	848	648	-	-	-	151
Benton Birch Natural	5WB	9WB	7WB	_	_	_	182
Benton Birch Quill	5WU	9WU	7WU	_	_	_	141
Benton Birch Saddle	243	843	643	_	_	_	170
Benton Birch Sarsaparilla	244	844	644	_		_	193
Benton Birch Umber	247	847	647	_	_	_	157
	217	017	017				107
Benton Paint Colada	5TR	9TR	7TR	_	_	_	147
Benton Paint Greyhound	5VF	9VF	7VF	_	_	_	139
Benton Paint Stone Gray	5LT	9LT	7 LT	_	_	_	181
Benton Paint White	5KA	9KA	7KA	_	_	_	184
Denton Faint White	JIVA	7NA	/INA	-	-	-	104
Brellin PureStyle™ Admiral	5PK	9PK	7PK	5PL	9PL	7PL	146
Brellin PureStyle™ Colada	5PR 5PP	9PR 9PP	7PR 7PP	5PR	9PL 9PR	7PL 7PR	146
•	5UY	9PP 9UY	7PP 7UY	5UZ	9PR 9UZ	7PR 7UZ	139
Brellin PureStyle™ Greyhound							139
Brellin PureStyle™ Glacier Gray	252	852	652	5NN END	9NN OND	7NN	
Brellin PureStyle™ Stone Gray Brellin PureStyle™ White	283 5JW	883 9JW	683 7JW	5NP 5NR	9NP 9NR	7NP 7NR	181 184
Brellin PureStyle™ Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	5VV	9VV	7VV	5VW	9VW	7VW	142
ne ne ne la					0114		
Briarcliff II Maple Burlap	-	-	-	5LX	9LX	7LX	165
Briarcliff II Maple Café	-	-	-	5AJ	9AJ	7AJ	167
Briarcliff II Maple Flagstone	-	-	-	5HZ	9HZ	7HZ	151
Briarcliff II Maple Natural	-	-	-	5AA	9AA	7AA	182
Briarcliff II Maple Quill	-	-	-	5XG	9XG	7XG	141
Briarcliff II Maple Saddle	-	-	-	5AG	9AG	7AG	170
Briarcliff II Maple Sarsaparilla	-	-	-	5AK	9AK	7AK	193
Briarcliff II Maple Umber	-	-	-	5AB	9AB	7AB	157
			I				
Briarcliff II Paint Colada	-	-	-	5TV	9TV	7TV	147
Briarcliff II Paint Greyhound	-	-	-	5VH	9VH	7VH	139
Briarcliff II Paint Stone Gray	-	-	-	5MU	9MU	7MU	181
Briarcliff II Paint White	-	-	-	5KC	9KC	7KC	184
			1				
Dana PureStyle™ Admiral	-	-	-	5YA	9YA	7YA	146
Dana PureStyle™ Colada	-	-	-	5YB	9YB	7YB	147
Dana PureStyle™ Greyhound	-	-	-	5YD	9YD	7YD	139
Dana PureStyle™ Silver Lining	-	-	-	5YE	9YE	7YE	143
Dana PureStyle™ Stone Gray	-	-	-	5YF	9YF	7YF	181
Dana PureStyle™ Toasted Colada	-	-	-	5YH	9YH	7YH	148
Dana PureStyle™ White	-	-	-	5YJ	9YJ	7YJ	184
Dayton Birch Burlap	5RC	9RC	7RC	-	-	-	165
Dayton Birch Café	5RD	9RD	7RD	-	-	-	167
Dayton Birch Flagstone	5RE	9RE	7RE	-	-	-	151
Dayton Birch Natural	5RG	9RG	7RG	-	-	-	182
Dayton Birch Quill	5WW	9WW	7WW	-	-	-	141
Dayton Birch Saddle	5RH	9RH	7RH	-	-	-	170
Dayton Birch Sarsaparilla	5RJ	9RJ	7RJ	-	-	-	193
Dayton Birch Umber	5RL	9RL	7RL	-	-	-	157

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Dayton Paint Colada	5TU	9TU	7TU	-	-	-	147
Dayton Paint Greyhound	5VJ	9VJ	7VJ	-	-	-	139
Dayton Paint Stone Gray	5RK	9RK	7RK	-	-	-	181
Dayton Paint White	5RM	9RM	7RM	_	-	-	184
Decatur PureStyle™ Admiral	5SH	9SH	7SH	_	-	-	146
Decatur PureStyle™ Colada	5RN	9RN	7RN	-	-	-	147
Decatur PureStyle™ Greyhound	5VA	9VA	7VA	-	-	-	139
Decatur PureStyle™ Stone Gray	5RR	9RR	7RR	-	-	-	181
Decatur PureStyle™ White	5RP	9RP	7RP	-	-	-	184
		l					
Durham PureStyle™ Admiral	-	-	-	5PM	9PM	7PM	146
Durham PureStyle™ Colada	-	-	-	5PS	9PS	7PS	147
Durham PureStyle™ Glacier Gray	-	-	-	258	858	658	194
Durham PureStyle™ Greyhound	-	-	-	5VB	9VB	7VB	139
Durham PureStyle™ Silver Lining	-	-	-	5UX	9UX	7UX	143
Durham PureStyle™ Stone Gray	-	-	-	284	884	684	181
Durham PureStyle™ Toasted Colada	-	-	-	5RA	9RA	7RA	148
Durham PureStyle™ White	-	-	-	5JX	9JX	7JX	184
Elkins PureStyle™ Stone Gray <i>New</i>	202	802	602	-	-	-	181
Elkins PureStyle™ White <i>New</i>	201	801	601	-	-	-	184
Elkins PureStyle™ Woodgrain Sarsaparilla <i>New</i>	203	803	603	-	-	-	142
Ellis PureStyle™ Admiral	5SG	9SG	7SG	-	-	-	146
Ellis PureStyle™ Colada	5PT	9PT	7PT	-	-	-	147
Ellis PureStyle™ Greyhound	5VC	9VC	7VC	-	-	-	139
Ellis PureStyle™ Stone Gray	285	885	685	-	-	-	181
Ellis PureStyle™ White	286	886	686	-	-	-	184
Glyn Birch Burlap	5UJ	9UJ	7UJ	-	-	-	165
Glyn Birch Cafe	5UK	9UK	7UK	-	-	-	167
Glyn Birch Flagstone	5UL	9UL	7UL	-	-	-	151
Glyn Birch Natural	5UN	9UN	7UN	-	-	-	182
Glyn Birch Quill	5WX	9WX	7WX	-	-	-	141
Glyn Birch Saddle	5UP	9UP	7UP	-	-	-	170
Glyn Birch Sarsaparilla	5UR	9UR	7UR	-	-	-	193
Glyn Birch Umber	5UU	9UU	7UU	-	-	-	157
Glyn Paint Colada	5UW	9UW	7UW	-	-	-	147
Glyn Paint Greyhound	5XU	9XU	7XU	-	-	-	139
Glyn Paint Stone Gray	5UT	9UT	7UT	-	-	-	181
Glyn Paint White	5UV	9UV	7UV	-	-	-	184
Korbett Maple Burlap	5MB	9MB	7MB	5MC	9MC	7MC	165
Korbett Maple Café	5GP	9GP	7GP	5HB	9HB	7HB	167
Korbett Maple Flagstone	5GS	9GS	7GS	5HD	9HD	7HD	151
Korbett Maple Natural	5GT	9GT	7GT	5HE	9HE	7HE	182
Korbett Maple Quill	5XH	9XH	7XH	5XJ	9XJ	7XJ	141
Korbett Maple Saddle	5GV	9GV	7GV	5HG	9HG	7HG	170
Korbett Maple Sarsaparilla	5GW	9GW	7GW	5HH	9HH	7HH	193
Korbett Maple Umber	5GX	9GX	7GX	5HJ	9HJ	7HJ	157
Korbett Paint Colada	5TW	9TW	7TW	5TX	9TX	7TX	147
Korbett Paint Greyhound	5VK	9VK	7VK	5VL	9VL	7VL	139
Korbett Paint Stone Gray	5MX	9MX	7MX	5MY	9MY	7MY	181
Korbett Paint White	5KG	9KG	7KG	5KH	9KH	7KH	184

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Landen Maple Burlap	5MD	9MD	7MD	-	-	-	165
Landen Maple Café	525	925	725	-	-	-	167
Landen Maple Flagstone	264	864	664	-	-	-	151
Landen Maple Natural	571	971	771	-	-	-	182
Landen Maple Quill	5XK	9XK	7XK	-	-	-	141
Landen Maple Saddle	576	976	776	-	-	-	170
Landen Maple Sarsaparilla	579	979	779	-	-	-	193
Landen Maple Umber	505	905	705	-	-	-	157
Landen Paint Colada	5TY	9TY	7TY	-	-	-	147
Landen Paint Greyhound	5VM	9VM	7VM	-	-	-	139
Landen Paint Stone Gray	5MZ	9MZ	7MZ	-	-	-	181
Landen Paint White	5KJ	9KJ	7KJ	-	-	-	184
Lillian PureStyle™ Admiral	-	-	-	5PN	9PN	7PN	146
Lillian PureStyle™ Colada	-	-	-	5PU	9PU	7PU	147
Lillian PureStyle™ Glacier Gray	-	-	-	281	881	681	194
Lillian PureStyle™ Greyhound	-	-	-	5VD	9VD	7VD	139
Lillian PureStyle™ Stone Gray	-	-	-	282	882	682	181
Lillian PureStyle™ White	-	-	-	5JY	9JY	7JY	184
Sinclair Hardwood Burlap New	5MM	9MM	7MM	-	-	-	165
Sinclair Hardwood Café New	564	964	764	-	-	-	167
Sinclair Hardwood Flagstone New	5LS	9LS	7LS	-	-	-	151
Sinclair Hardwood Natural New	5MN	9MN	7MN	-	-	-	182
Sinclair Hardwood Quill New	5WZ	9WZ	7WZ	-	-	-	141
Sinclair Hardwood Saddle New	222	822	622	-	-	-	170
Sinclair Hardwood Sarsaparilla New	239	839	639	-	-	-	193
Sinclair Hardwood Umber New	500	900	700	-	-	-	157
				I			
Sinclair Paint Colada	5WL	9WL	7WL	-	-	-	147
Sinclair Paint Greyhound	5VP	9VP	7VP	-	-	-	139
Sinclair Paint Stone Gray	5ND	9ND	7ND	-	-	-	181
Sinclair Paint White	5NE	9NE	7NE	-	-	-	184
Tilden PureStyle™ Admiral	5SJ	9SJ	7SJ	-	-	-	146
Tilden PureStyle™ Colada	5SD	9SD	7SD	-	-	-	147
Tilden PureStyle™ Greyhound	5VE	9VE	7VE	-	-	-	139
Tilden PureStyle™ Stone Gray	5SE	9SE	7SE	-	-	-	181
Tilden PureStyle™ White	5SF	9SF	7SF	-	-	-	184
Trenton Birch Burlap	5RT	9RT	7RT	-	-	-	165
Trenton Birch Café	5RU	9RU	7RU	-	-	-	167
Trenton Birch Flagstone	5RV	9RV	7RV	-	-	-	151
Trenton Birch Natural	5RX	9RX	7RX	-	-	-	182
Trenton Birch Quill	5XL	9XL	7XL	-	-	-	141
Trenton Birch Saddle	5RY	9RY	7RY	-	-	-	170
Trenton Birch Sarsaparilla	5RZ	9RZ	7RZ	-	-	-	193
Trenton Birch Umber	5SB	9SB	7SB	-	-	-	157
				1			
Trenton Paint Colada	5UD	9UD	7UD	-	-	-	147
Trenton Paint Greyhound	5XM	9XM	7XM	-	-	-	139
Trenton Paint Stone Gray	5SA	9SA	7SA	-	-	-	181
Trenton Paint White	5SC	9SC	7SC	-	-	-	184

STYLE/COLOR	STD	SEL	APC	STD/5PC	SEL/5PC	APC/5PC	COMMON STYLE
Wentworth Maple Burlap	-	-	-	51V	91V	71V	165
Wentworth Maple Café	-	-	-	51T	91T	71T	167
Wentworth Maple Flagstone	-	-	-	51H	91H	71H	151
Wentworth Maple Natural	-	-	-	51C	91C	71C	182
Wentworth Maple Quill	-	-	-	5XR	9XR	7XR	141
Wentworth Maple Saddle	-	-	-	51M	91M	71M	170
Wentworth Maple Sarsaparilla	-	-	-	51W	91W	71W	193
Wentworth Maple Umber	-	-	-	51D	91D	71D	157
Wentworth Paint Colada	-	-	-	5UE	9UE	7UE	147
Wentworth Paint Greyhound	-	-	-	5VS	9VS	7VS	139
Wentworth Paint Stone Gray	-	-	-	51S	915	71S	181
Wentworth Paint White	-	-	-	51Z	91Z	71Z	184
Winstead Birch Burlap	5NU	9NU	7NU	-	-	-	165
Winstead Birch Café	5NV	9NV	7NV	-	-	-	167
Winstead Birch Flagstone	5NW	9NW	7NW	-	-	-	151
Winstead Birch Natural	5WE	9WE	7WE	-	-	-	182
Winstead Birch Quill	5XA	9XA	7XA	-	-	-	141
Winstead Birch Saddle	5NY	9NY	7NY	-	-	-	170
Winstead Birch Sarsaparilla	5NZ	9NZ	7NZ	-	-	-	193
Winstead Birch Umber	5PB	9PB	7PB	-	-	-	157
Winstead Maple Burlap	5MH	9MH	7MH	5MJ	9MJ	7MJ	165
Winstead Maple Café	594	994	794	5GB	9GB	7GB	167
Winstead Maple Flagstone	261	861	661	5JP	9JP	7JP	151
Winstead Maple Natural	542	942	742	5GD	9GD	7GD	182
Winstead Maple Quill	5XS	9XS	7XS	5XT	9XT	7XT	141
Winstead Maple Saddle	545	945	745	5GF	9GF	7GF	170
Winstead Maple Sarsaparilla	547	947	747	5GG	9GG	7GG	193
Winstead Maple Umber	502	902	702	5GH	9GH	7GH	157
Winstead Paint Colada	5UF	9UF	7UF	5UG	9UG	7UG	147
Winstead Paint Greyhound	5VT	9VT	7VT	5VU	9VU	7VU	139
Winstead Paint Stone Gray	5NB	9NB	7NB	5NC	9NC	7NC	181
Winstead Paint White	5KL	9KL	7KL	5KM	9KM	7KM	184

Common Style Numbers for Finishes



In addition to the style numbers for door styles, there are several common items such as mouldings, panels, valances, fillers, organizers, wood hood units, open shelf units, and other parts that have been changed to a common style number based on finish. Look for the symbol (shown left) used throughout this book indicating Common Items. Please reference these common style numbers in the chart below.

Burlap Stain	165
Café Stain	167
Flagstone Stain	151
Natural Stain	182
Quill Stain	141
Saddle Stain	170
Sarsaparilla Stain	193
Umber Stain	157
Admiral	146
Colada	147
Glacier Gray	194
Greyhound	139
Silver Lining*	143
Stone Gray	181
Toasted Colada*	148
White	184
Woodgrain Sarsaparilla*	142

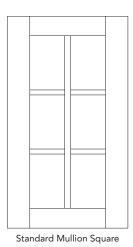
* When ordering Toasted Colada or Silver Lining common styles, only items featuring glaze will be orderable; all other items should be ordered in Colada (#147) or White (#184). When ordering Woodgrain Sarsaparilla common style, only items featuring a woodgrain appearance will be orderable; all other items should be ordered in Sarsaparilla (#193).

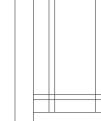
Note:

- -Painted and stained common style items will be wood or engineered wood.
- -Common style items offered in PureStyle™ are indicated by PS in the nomenclature (example PSMCROWN8).

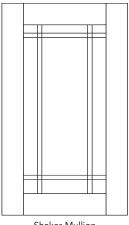
		CABINET CO	DNSTRUCTION OPTIONS			
		STANDARD	SELECT	APC*		
	SIDES	³⁄₀" Thick Furniture Board wit	h Matching Laminate Exterior	³½" Thick Plywood with Matching Laminate Exterior		
	BACK	³/8" Thick Fu	3/8" Thick Furniture Board			
	TOP (Wall)	½" Thick Fu	½" Thick Furniture Board			
	BOTTOM (Wall)	½" Thick Fu	½" Thick Furniture Board			
SNS	BOTTOM (Base)	³/8" Thick Fu	3/8" Thick Plywood			
N OPTIO	CORNERS (Base)	Four Furniture	Board Braces	Two Plywood Stretcher Rails or Braces In certain applications, plywood may be substituted with furniture board braces.		
CTION	SHELVES (Wall and Tall)	Adjustable ¾" Thick Fu (15 lbs. Maximum we	Adjustable ³ / ₄ " Thick Full Depth Plywood (15 lbs. maximum weight per sq. foot)			
T CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS	SHELVES (Base)	Adjustable ¾4" Thick Fu on Open & Full He	Adjustable ¾" Thick Half Depth Furniture Board Adjustable ¾" Thick Full Depth Furniture Board on Open & Full Height Base Cabinets (Exclusions apply as noted throughout the book)			
CABINET	TOEKICK	⅓₃" Thick x 4" High Furniture Bo (Requires cover: TOE	³/s" Thick x 4" High Furniture Board, Recessed 3³/s", Unfinished (Requires cover: TOEKICK8/TOEKICK8-4)			
	FACE FRAME		3/4" x 11/2" Solid Wood			
	HINGES	6-way Adjustable, Fully Concealed, Steel Hinges	vay Adjustable, Fully Concealed, Steel Hinges Steel Hinges			
	INTERIOR COMPONENTS	Natural Laminate				
		DRAWER (CONSTRUCTION OPTIONS			
SNC		STANDARD	SELECT	APC*		
OPTIONS	вох	½" Thick Furniture Board	4-sided Wood Dovetail Draw	er with Full Extension Guides.		
UCTION	воттом	³⁄8" Thick Furniture Board, Stapled into Sides, Front, & Back	½" Thick Plywoo	d, Fully Captured		
CONSTRUCTION	GUIDES	Side-mount, Epoxy-Coated, Double Rails, Captured on Two Sides		nsion Drawer Guides art Stop™		
DRAWER C	JOINERY	OINERY Stapled Butt Joint Dovetail Joint				
DRA	CAPACITY	Rated at 75 lbs. Capacity per drawer for all guides				

^{*}Depending upon application, plywood components may contain MDF or particleboard in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.









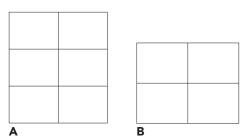
Shaker Mullion Korbett

- ▶ Custom door sizes not available.
- Shelves will not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets with Mullion Doors include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.

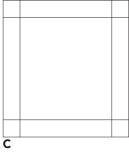
Mullion Door Grid Configurations

Refer to drawings below to see the Standard & Shaker configurations for cabinet width & height.

ST	ANDARD	MULLION	DOOR GRI	D CONFIG	URATIONS	
Cabinet			Cabinet	: Height		
Width	18"	21"	24"	30"	36"/37"	42"
15"	В			А	Α	Α
18"	В			Α	Α	Α
21"	В			Α	Α	Α
24"	В		В	А	Α	Α
27"	В		В	Α	Α	Α
30"	В	В	В	А	Α	А
33"	В		В	А	Α	А
36"	В	В	В	Α	Α	Α
37"	В	В	В	А	Α	А
39"	В			Α		
42"	В			Α		
45"				Α		
48"				Α		
24" Diagonal	В		В	А	Α	А
27" Diagonal	В		В	Α	Α	Α
	SHAKER M	1ULLION D	OOR GRID	CONFIGU	RATIONS	
Cabinet	Cabinet Height					
Width	18"	21"	24"	30"	36"	42"
15"	С			С	С	С
18"	С			С	С	С
21"	С			С	С	С
24"	С		С	С	С	С
27"	С		С	С	С	С
30"	С	С	С	С	С	C C
33"	С		С	С	С	С
36"	С	С	С	С	С	С
37"	С	С	С	С	С	С
39"	С			С		
42"	С			С		
45"				С		
48"				C C		
24" Diagonal	С		С	С	С	С



Available Door Styles:Briarcliff II, Dana, Dayton, Decatur, Durham, Glyn, Landen, Lillian, Sinclair, Tilden, Trenton, Wentworth



Available Door Styles: Benton, Brellin, Elkins, Ellis, Korbett, Winstead

27" Diagonal

How to Order Upgrade Features

Each door style described in this catalog is available in three construction methods - Standard, Select, and APC. Depending on what finish color is being specified, each one will have its own unique style number.

Examples:

- ▶ Brellin White Standard = 5JW
- ▶ Brellin White Select = 9JW
- ▶ Brellin White APC = 7JW

Select and APC Upgrades for Cabinets with Drawers

- ▶ Most cabinets with drawers can be upgraded to Select and APC.
- ► Cabinets upgraded to Select feature a standard Dovetail Drawer Box with Concealed Full Extension Smart Stop™ Drawer Guides.
- ► Cabinets upgraded to APC feature the Select Dovetail Drawer Box and Concealed Full Extension Smart Stop™ Drawer Guides along with APC Box Construction.

5-piece Drawer Front Upgrades for Cabinets with Drawers

- ▶ Can be applied to Standard, Select, and APC. (Select and APC will have additional upcharges)
- ▶ 5-Piece drawer front options are designated with a style name and a style number.
- ▶ 5-Piece drawer front pricing is an additional price added per drawer to the standard cabinet list price.

All-plywood Construction Upgrades (APC)

▶ Most walls, bases, tall, vanities, and universal cabinets can be upgraded to APC (All-plywood Construction).

Cabinet Front-Only (FO) Information and How to Order

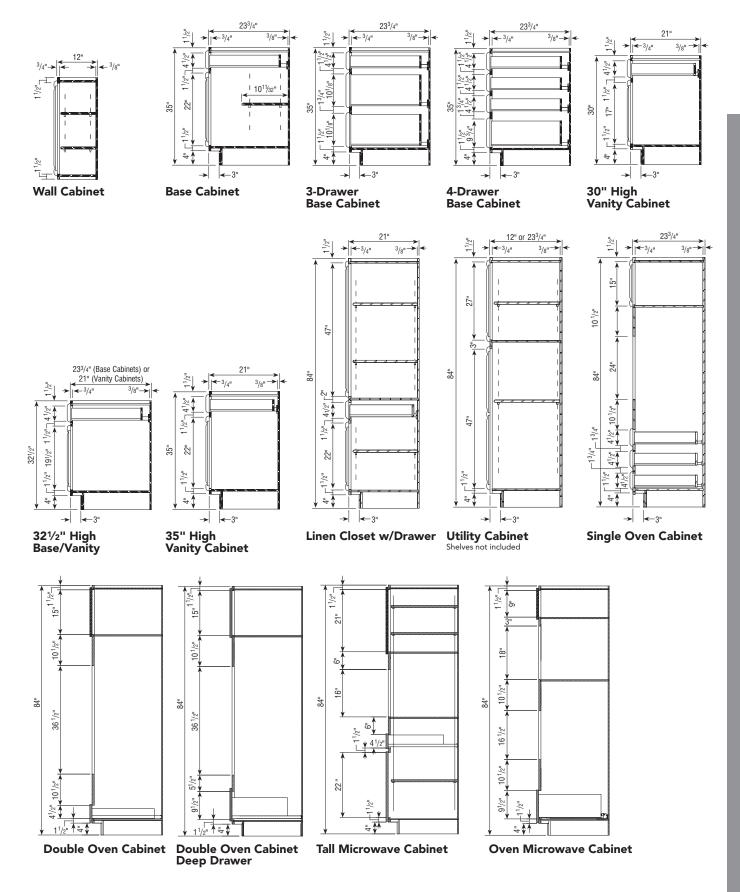
- ▶ Cabinet front-onlys include the following parts (where applicable): frame, hinged door(s), drawer front(s).
- Parts not included: cabinets floor and cabinet accessories (door racks, wastebaskets, pull-outs, etc).
- Front-onlys are available in Standard door style numbers and are not trimmable.
- Front-only list price is 70% of the cabinet list price. Not available to order through 20/20, contact customer service to order.

Cabinet Frame Only (FM) Information

- ▶ Not trimmable.
- ▶ Not available to ship FedEx.
- ▶ Contact Customer Service to set up SKU frame only.
- ▶ Orderable via EDI after set up.

FO and FM are not available on the following cabinet types (contact customer service for additional questions):

- ▶ Sink Base Cabinets or Sink Fronts
- ▶ Base-height Vanities that share a frame configuration with a standard Base Cabinet
- ▶ Base Roll Tray Cabinets 15"-24" wide or 39"-48" wide
- ▶ 12" deep Base Cabinets (Use SKU for 24" deep)
- ▶ 15" or 24" deep Wall Cabinets (Use SKU for 12" deep)
- ▶ 12" deep Utility Cabinets (Use SKU for 24" deep)
- ▶ Corner Cabinets with angled frames (SCER, BWRER, BLS, BECF)
- ▶ Only available in Standard construction, and will not be available with Smart Stop™.



Cabinet Specification Reference

- All Wall cabinets maybe flipped for a left or right hinge preference.
- ▶ Center shelf support clip included on Wall Double Door cabinets 27" wide and greater.
- Number above wall cabinet represents height of cabinet.
- ▶ 11/2" Top and Bottom Rails on most cabinets.
- ▶ 1½" Vertical Stiles on most cabinets, except OCSD/OD/TMW Cabinets.
- ▶ Drawer box opening heights are $4\frac{1}{2}$ " for small and $9\frac{1}{2}$ ", $9\frac{3}{4}$ ", or $10\frac{1}{8}$ " for large (deep) drawers.

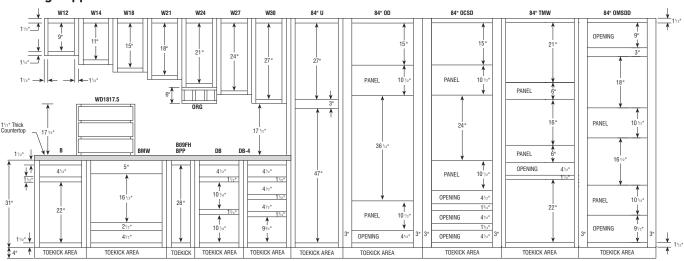
7/16" Overlay Door Styles:

- ▶ 1½16" Reveal around doors (1½16" of Face Frame shows).
- ► Door size for Single Door Cabinets: Frame opening + ⁷/₈"
- ► Door size for Butt Door Cabinets: (Frame opening + 3/4")/2
- ▶ $4\frac{1}{2}$ " High Drawer opening = $5\frac{1}{8}$ " Drawer Front.

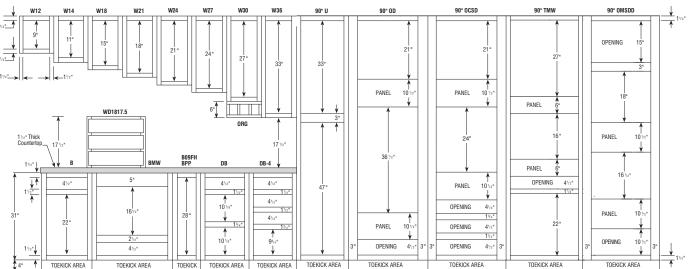
Full Overlay Door Styles:

- 1/4" Reveal around doors (1/4" of Face Frame shows).
- ► Door size for Single Door Cabinets: Frame opening + 2¹/₂"
- ► Door size for Butt Door Cabinets: (Frame opening + 2³/₈")/2
- ▶ $4^{1}/_{2}$ " High Drawer opening = $5^{3}/_{4}$ " Drawer Front.

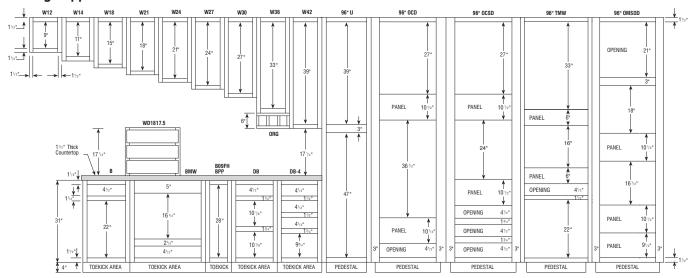
84" High Application



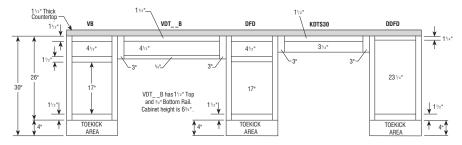
90" High Application



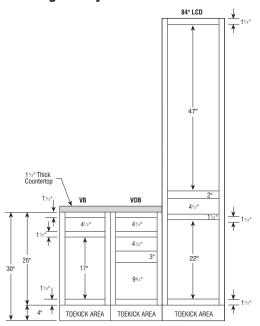
96" High Application

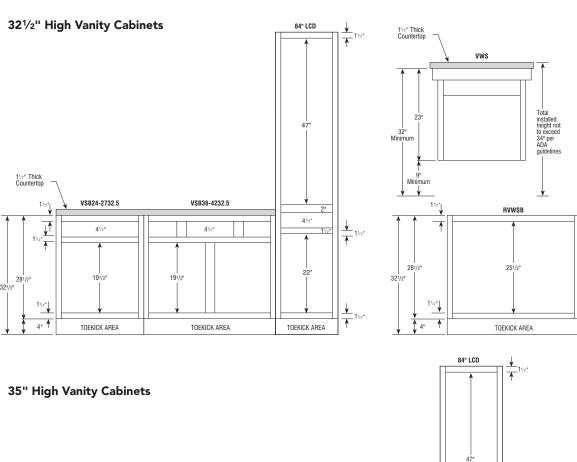


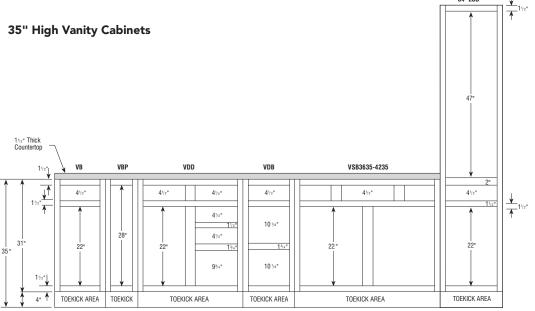
30" High Desk Cabinets



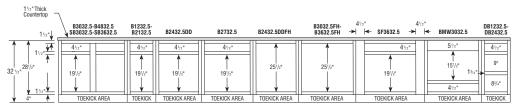
30" High Vanity Cabinets







32½" High Base Cabinets (Universal Design Application)



- → 32½" High Cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" counter top.
- Refer to ADA guidelines for more details on designing in small spaces where extra width for turning radius may be required.
- ► For Vanity Sink Base Cabinets, see page 145. For a Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet, see page 156.

Kitchen Planning Guidelines

Door/Entry

▶ Door opening should be at least 32" wide.

Door Interference

 Entry door should not interfere with safe appliance operation or appliance doors.

Distance Between Work Centers

- With three work centers, the total distance traveled should not be more than 26' with no single leg of the triangle less than 4' or more than 9'.
- ▶ With more than three work centers, each additional travel distance to another work center should be no less than 4' or more than 9'. Each leg is measured from the center-front of the appliance/sink. No work triangle leg should intersect an island/peninsula by more than 12".

Separating Work Centers

A tall obstacle should not separate two primary work centers. A properly recessed tall corner unit is acceptable.

Work Triangle Traffic

Major traffic patterns should not cross through the basic work triangle.

Work Aisle

► The work aisle should be at least 42" for one cook and at least 48" for multiple cooks.

Walkway

▶ The walkway width should be at least 36".

Traffic Clearance At Seating

▶ Allow 32" of clearance from the table to wall/obstacle if no traffic passes behind a seated diner. If traffic passes behind the diner, allow at least 36" to edge past or 44" to walk past.

Seating Clearance

- 30" high tables/counters should allow a 24" wide by 18" deep space for each seated diner.
- ▶ 36" high counters should allow a 24" wide by 15" deep space for each seated diner and at least 15" kneespace.
- ▶ 42" high counters should allow a 24" wide by 12" deep space for each seated diner and at least 12" kneespace.

Clean-Up/Prep Sink Placement

▶ With only one sink, locate it adjacent to or across from the cooking surface and refrigerator.

Clean-Up/Prep Sink Landing Area

- ▶ Include at least a 24" landing space on one side of the sink and 18" on the other.
- ▶ If all the countertop at the sink is not the same height, plan a 24" landing space on one side of the sink and 3" of countertop frontage on the other, both at the same height of the sink.

Preparation/Work Area

▶ Include a section of countertop at least 36" wide x 24" deep next to the sink for a work area.



Dishwasher Placement

Nearest edge of dishwasher should be within 36" of nearest edge of sink. Provide at least 21" of standing space between the edge of the dishwasher and countertop frontage/appliances/cabinets which are placed at a right angle to the dishwasher.

Waste Receptacles

Include at least 2 waste receptacles, one near the sink and the other nearby for recycling.

Auxiliary Sink

Provide at least 3" of countertop frontage on one side of the auxiliary sink and 18" on the other side, both at the same height of the sink.

Refrigerator Landing Area

▶ Include at least 15" of landing area on the handle side of the refrigerator, 15" on either side of a side-by-side refrigerator, 15" of landing space which is no more than 48" across from the front of the refrigerator, and 15" above or adjacent to any under counter-style refrigerator.

Cooking Surface Landing Area

- ▶ Include a minimum of 12" of landing area on one side of the cooking surface and 15" on the other.
- ▶ If cooking surface is at a different countertop height than the rest of the kitchen, then the 12" and 15" landing areas must be the same height as the cooking surface.
- ► For safety reasons, in an island or peninsula situation, the countertop should extend a minimum of 9" behind the cooking surface if the counter height is the same height as the cooking surface.

Cooking Surface Clearance

- ► Allow 24" between the cooking surface and a protected noncombustible surface above it.
- ▶ At least 30" of clearance is required between the cooking surface and an unprotected/combustible surface above it.
- If a microwave hood is used, then the manufacturer's specifications should be followed.

Cooking Surface Ventilation

- A correctly sized, ducted ventilation system is recommended for all cooking surface appliances. The recommended minimum is 150 CFM.
- Code requires that the manufacturer's specifications be followed. Minimum exhaust rate for a ducted hood is 100 CFM and must be ducted to the outside.
- Make-up airway may need to be provided. Refer to local codes.

Cooking Surface Safety

- ▶ Do not locate cooking surface under an operable window.
- Window treatments above cooking surface should not use flammable materials.
- Place a fire extinguisher near the kitchen exit away from cooking equipment.

Microwave Oven Placement

► The ideal location for the bottom of the microwave is 3" below the principle user's shoulder, but no more than 54" above the floor.

Kitchen Planning Guidelines (continued)

Microwave Landing Area

Provide at least 15" above, below, or adjacent to the handle side of a microwave oven.

Oven Landing Area

- ▶ Include at least 15" next to or above the oven.
- A 15" landing area that is not more than 48" away is also acceptable as long as the oven does not open into a walkway.

Combining Landing Areas

▶ If two landing areas are adjacent to one another, determine a new minimum for the two by taking the longer of the two and adding 12".

Countertop Space

▶ A total of 158" of countertop frontage, 24" deep, with at least 15" clearance above is needed to accommodate all landing, preparation, work, and storage areas.

Countertop Edges

▶ Clipped or round corners rather than sharp edges are recommended on all counters.

Storage

➤ The recommended total shelf/drawer frontage for a small kitchen (less than 150 square feet) is 1400", a medium kitchen (151 to 350 square feet) is 1700", and for a large kitchen (greater than 350 square feet) is 2000".

Sizes:	S	M	L
Wall	300"	360"	360"
Base	520"	615"	660"
Drawer	360"	400"	525"
Pantry	180"	230"	310"
Misc.	40"	95"	145"

➤ The totals for wall, base, drawer, and pantry shelf/drawer frontage can be adjusted upward or downward as long as the recommended total stays the same.

Storage At Clean-Up/Prep Sink

▶ The recommended total for a small kitchen is 400", a medium kitchen is 480", a large kitchen is 560", and should be located within 72" of the centerline of the main cleanup/prep sink.

Corner Cabinet Storage

At least one corner cabinet should include a functional storage device.

Electrical Receptacles

 GFCI (Ground-Fault-Circuit-Interrupter) protection is required on all receptacles servicing countertop surfaces within the kitchen.

Lighting

- ► Every work surface should be well illuminated. At least one wall switch-controlled light must be placed at the entrance.
- ► Window/skylight area, equal to at least 8% of the total square footage of the kitchen, or a total living space which includes a kitchen, is required.

Bathroom Planning Guidelines

Door/Entry

Doorway opening should be at least 32", requiring a minimum 2' 10" wide door.

Door Interference

► Entry or fixture doors should not interfere with each other and/or the safe use of fixtures/cabinets.

Ceiling Height

▶ Bathroom floor to ceiling minimum height is 80". A shower or tub with a shower head shall have a minimum floor to ceiling height of 80" above a minimum area 30" x 30" at the shower head.

Clear Space

- ▶ Plan a clear space of 30" from the front edge of all fixtures to any opposite bath fixture, wall, or obstacle.
- ➤ A minimum space of at least 21" is required in front of lavatory, toilet, bidet, and tub, with a 24" minimum space in front of a shower entry.

Single Lavatory Placement

- ➤ The distance from the centerline of the lavatory to the sidewall/tall obstacle should be at least 20".
- ➤ The minimum distance required is 15". The minimum distance required between a wall and the edge of a lavatory is 4".

Double Lavatory Placement

- ➤ The distance between the centerlines of two lavatories should be at least 36".
- ▶ The minimum distance required is 30".
- ▶ The minimum distance required between the edges of two lavatories is 4".

Lavatory/Vanity Height

▶ The height for a lavatory varies between 32" – 43" to fit the user.

Countertop Edges

 Clipped or round corners rather than sharp edges are recommended on all counters.

Shower Size

► The interior shower size should be at least 36" x 36". The minimum interior shower size required is 30" x 30".



To view a complete and updated list of the NKBA Guidelines, visit https://nkba.org/info/guidelines

© Copyright 2010 National Kitchen & Bath Association

Did you remember...

Styles and Pricing

 Select Door Style and Pricing Level from your 20/20 design program. (If copying and pasting from one order to another, remember to reset styles and pricing.)

End Finishing Options

Consider exposed end options:

- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation.
- ▶ Apply decorative door kit (DBEP, DWEP, DVEP). This kit includes ³/16" skin, decorative doors, and screws for field installation.
- Underside of Wall Cabinets are natural laminate, with a few exceptions such as WMD, WOL, WWG and WPG (exclusions to apply and noted throughout the book).

Wood and Finish Characteristics

Review specific details with the customer:

- ▶ Mineral Streaks, Birdseye Dots, Grain Variations.
- Color Variations/Darkening.

Clearances

- Add fillers between end cabinets and walls on full overlay door styles.
- Allow space between door/window trim and end cabinets for countertop and top moulding overhang.
- Include refrigerator door hinges in overall refrigerator height when placing cabinets above it.
- ► For minimum pull requirements on blind corner cabinets, see charts on pages 92, 117, and 154.
- ▶ Allow sufficient clearance (3") on each side of accessory cabinets (such as roll-out trays, swing-out units, etc).
- ▶ Doors on these cabinets must open fully for accessories to be functional.
- ► Ensure the height between the cooktop and range hood is 24" to meet NKBA guidelines.

Advise customer carefully on upper cabinet/microwave advantages/disadvantages as follows:

- ▶ Minimum of 18" from cooktop to upper cabinet/above the range microwave which allows for easy access to either, but less room over back burner.
- Minimum of 21" from cooktop to upper cabinet/microwave which allows for access to large pots on back burner of cooktop, but longer reach to microwave.

Fillers

- Place fillers toward end of run where least conspicuous if needed.
- ► Attach overlay fillers on top of base, wall, or tall fillers when using full overlay door styles to maintain a consistent reveal. Don't forget to include blind corner fillers.

Matching Interior Cabinets/Glass Options

- Use light rail and skin to hide color variation between bottom of WOL Cabinets next to any other cabinets.
- ➤ Verify mullion door grid matches customer expectations. (Advise customer of shaker grid pattern.)
- The use of glass for base cabinet applications or for placement near interior or exterior doors is not recommended.

Mouldings

- All toekicks must be skinned with TOEKICK8, TOEKICK8-4, or TOEKICKFIN8.
- ▶ Verify the correct amount of moulding has been ordered.
- Order toekick caps.
- Order extra scribe.

Islands and Peninsulas

- ▶ Consider standard height bars are 35" tall and require 19" knee space. Raised bars are 42" tall.
- Consider Base Peninsula Cabinets (PB) are 23³/₄" deep and require 12" of knee space.
- ▶ Use outside corner moulding if a skin is exposed on the back of the island.

Appliances

- ▶ Do not place dishwashers next to diagonal front cabinet (interference) or next to a range (no countertop support).
- Verify refrigerator door has enough clearance to open beyond 90 degrees so refrigerator drawers can be utilized. Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications.
- ► Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.

Miscellaneous

Order touch-up kit for future repairs.

Tips to the Installer

 $\#10 \times 2^{1/2}$ " installation screws are available to order for attachment to wall. Proper wall stud or ceiling joist installation is essential for Wall and Peninsula Cabinets to support weight. Whenever possible, cabinets should be attached to each other for additional strength. Excessive weight should not be put on cabinets hung by themselves. Shimming may be required to ensure proper alignment. Wallboard alone is not strong enough to support the cabinets.

Aristokraft's Warranty does not cover damage caused by improper installation. Please be sure to install cabinets properly and review all installation instructions. If you have questions, please contact your representative or customer service.

Wood Dust Warning

When cutting, sanding, sawing, or shaping cabinets or wood products, you are likely to generate wood dust. For your own safety, Aristokraft recommends that you wear a protective mask to prevent breathing wood dust. We also recommend eye protection to avoid injury by flying wood chips or sawdust during cabinet installation.

Organization Solutions



Look for the symbol (shown left) used throughout this book indicating organization solutions. Reference the chart below for organization applications.

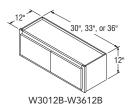
		CABINET WIDTH							IET \	NID.	ГН						
		6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"	45"	48"	PAGE
WALL CABINE	TS																
DWAG2418	Diagonal Wall Appliance Garage							√ †									91
DWR2430	Diagonal Wall Roto Cabinet							√ †									91
FS	Floating Shelves							1		1		1		1			79
MWCB	Microwave Wall Cabinets (36" & 48" High)								1	1							76
MWCB	Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets (36" & 42" High)								1	1	1						77
WAG2418	Wall Appliance Garage							√ †									75
WD1817.5	Wall Drawer Unit					1											75
WER24	Wall Easy Reach Cabinets							√ †									91
WR	Wine Rack Cabinets (12" High)								1		1						78
WSC	Wine Storage Cabinets			1	1	1	1	1									78
BASE CABINE	TS																
BRT	Base Cabinets w/ Roll Trays				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	103
BRT-2	Base Cabinets w/Double Roll Trays				1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	104
BTDFH, BTD	Base Cabinet with Tray Divider		1	1													102
ВВСРО6	Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	1															106
BEC12	Base End Cabinet (One Door)			1													119
BECF24	Base End Cabinet (Two Doors)							1									119
BLS	Base Lazy Susan Cabinets										√ †	√ †					116
BMW35/ BMW35DD	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet							1	1	1	1						114
BPP09	Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet		1														106
BWRER36	Base Wood Roto Easy Reach											√ †					115
BWB	Base Wastebaskets					1	1										108
BWB15FH	Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Door				1												108
BWBBMG	Base Wastebaskets w/Bottom Mount Guide				1	1	1										109
BWBFHBMG	Base Wastebaskets, Full Height w/Bottom Mount Guide					1											109
SB36STNSB	Sink Base SuperCabinets™											1					111
SB36STSB	Sink Base SuperCabinets™ with Reversible Shelf											1					110
SCER36	Square Corner Easy Reach Cabinet											√ †					115
TALL CABINET	'S																
U (B)	Utility Cabinets (84", 90", 96" Tall - 23 ³ / ₄ " Deep)				1	1		1		1		1					132
U12(B)	Utility Cabinets (84", 90", 96" Tall - 12" Deep)				1	1		1		1		1					132
OTHER CABIN	ETS																
DDFD18	Desk Double File Drawer					1											137
DFD	Desk File Drawer					1	1										137
VANITY CABIN	IETS																
LCD	Linen Closets w/Drawer (21" Deep)					1	1	1									150
VBP0935	Vanity Base Pull-out		1														142
ACCESSORIES																	
WCDT	Wood Cutlery Tray				1	/	1	1									184

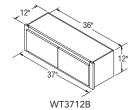
[†]Solutions for the corner.

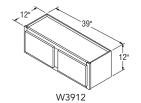
Pric Poir	e nt 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets, 12"	High, 12"	Deep							
W3012B	✓	1	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	/	✓
W3312B	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓
W3612B	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓
WT3712B	✓	1	1	✓	1	✓	1	1	✓
W3912	✓	1	1	✓	1	✓	1	1	1
W4212D3	✓	1	1	✓	1	✓	1	1	1
W4512D3	✓	√	1	√	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
W4812D3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1

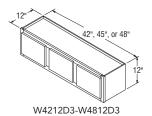


- Shelves not available. • WT3712B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.







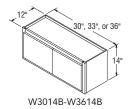


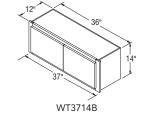
Wall Cabinets, 14"	High, 12"	Deep							
W1214	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	/	✓
W1514	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
W1814	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
W2114	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
W2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
			•						
W3014B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
W3314B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
W3614B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
WT3714B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
		•				•	•		•
W3914	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
W4214D2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	/
W4814D2	✓	1	✓	/	✓	/	✓	1	✓

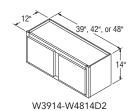


- Shelves not available.
- WT3714B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.







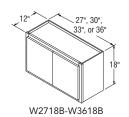


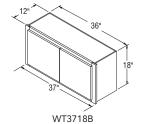
P Po	rice oint	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep													
W1218		1	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
W1518		√	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓			
W1818		√	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓			
W2118		√	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓			
W2418		✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓			
W2718B		✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓			
W3018B		✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓			
W3318B		✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓			
W3618B		✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓			
WT3718B		✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓			
W3918		✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	√			
W4218		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
W4818		✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	√			

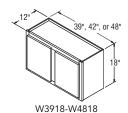


- Shelves not available.
- WT3718B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.







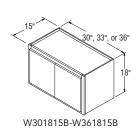


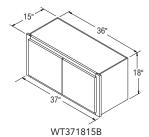
Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 15" Deep

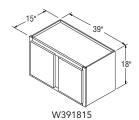
	9,	_ 00 0							
W301815B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W331815B	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
W361815B	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT371815B	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
		·							
W391815	✓	/	✓	/	1	1	✓	/	/



- Shelves not available.
 WT371815B cabinet is 37" wide and has ½" of trimmable frame on each side.

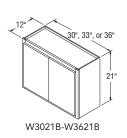


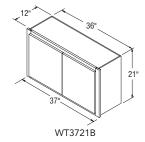




Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 12" Deep												
W3021B	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓			
W3321B	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
W3621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
WT3721B	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓			
W3921	1	1	1	1	1	/	1	1	1			

- Shelves not available.
- WT3721B cabinet is 37" wide and has $\frac{1}{2}$ " of trimmable frame on each side.





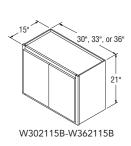


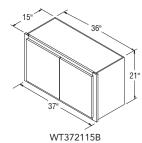
Wall Cabinets, 21" High, 15" Deep

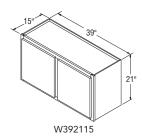
	•	•							
W302115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
W332115B	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W362115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WT372115B	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W392115	✓	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1



- Shelves not available.
- WT372115B cabinet is 37" wide and has $\frac{1}{2}$ " of trimmable frame on each side.







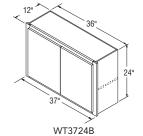
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep													
W1524	✓	√	✓	1	✓	1	1	✓	✓				
W1824	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	√	✓	1				
W2124	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	√	✓	1				
W2424	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
W2724B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1				
W3024B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1				
W3324B	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1				
W3624B	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1				
WT3724B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓				
W3924	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
W4224	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
W4824	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				



- One adjustable shelf.
- WT3724B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.







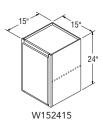


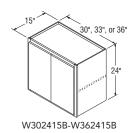
Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 15" Deep

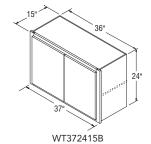
Wall Cabillets, 24 1	11911, 13	Всср							
W152415	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W302415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1
W332415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1
W362415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓	1
WT372415B	1	1	1	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓
W392415	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1

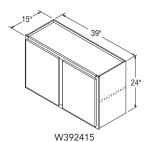


- One adjustable shelf.
- WT372415B cabinet is 37" wide and has 1/2" of trimmable frame on each side.





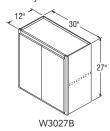




Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets, 27" F	ligh, 12"	Deep							
W3027B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



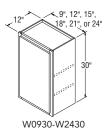
• One adjustable shelf.

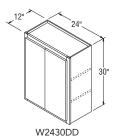


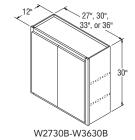
Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep											
W0930	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		
W1230	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	1		
W1530	✓	✓	✓	√	✓	✓	✓	✓	1		
W1830	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	1		
W2130	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	1		
W2430	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	1		
W2430DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
W2730B	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	1		
W3030B	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	1		
W3330B	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	1		
W3630B	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	1		
W3930	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1		
W4230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
W4530	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1		
W4830	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	/		

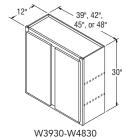


• Two adjustable shelves.



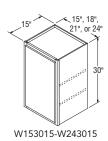


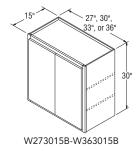


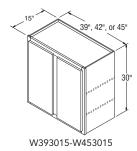


Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 15" Deep												
W153015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
W183015	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓			
W213015	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓			
W243015	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓			
W273015B	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓			
W303015B	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓			
W333015B	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓			
W363015B	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓			
W393015	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓			
W423015	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1			
W453015	✓	/	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓			

• Two adjustable shelves.



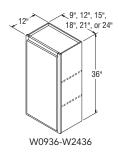


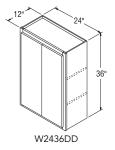


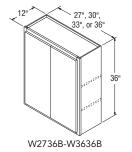
· ·	9								
W0936	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
W1236	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓
W1536	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W1836	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
W2136	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
W2436	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
W2436DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	/	✓
W2736B	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
W3036B	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3336B	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
W3636B	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
W3936	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
W4236	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4536	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4836	✓	/	1	1	✓	1	✓	/	✓

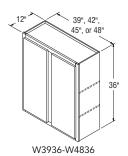


• Two adjustable shelves.





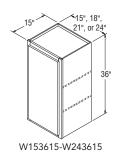


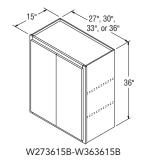


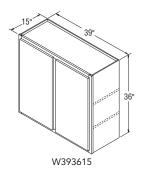
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 15" Deep											
W153615	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	1		
W183615	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	√		
W213615	1	1	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	✓		
W243615	1	1	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	✓		
W273615B	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓		
W303615B	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		
W333615B	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		
W363615B	1	1	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	✓		
W393615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		



• Two adjustable shelves.



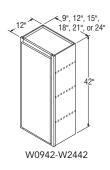


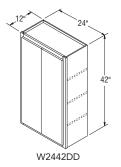


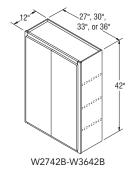
Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep											
W0942	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		
W1242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		
W1542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		
W1842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		
W2142	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓		
W2442	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓		
W2442DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
W2742B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
W3042B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
W3342B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
W3642B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
W3942	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
W4242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		
W4542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		
W4842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		

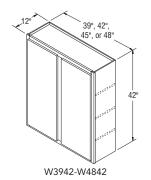


• Three adjustable shelves.





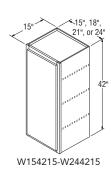


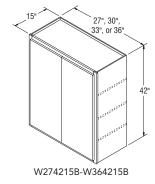


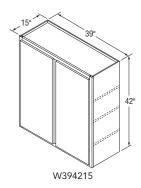
Pric Poi	nt 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 15" Deep												
W154215	✓	1	✓	1	1	/	✓	✓	✓			
W184215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓			
W214215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓			
W244215	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓			
W274215B	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓			
W304215B	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓			
W334215B	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓			
W364215B	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓			
W394215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1			



• Three adjustable shelves.



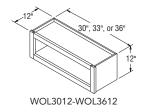


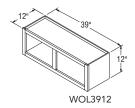


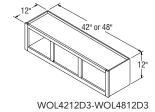
Wall Open Cabinets, 12" High, 12" Deep

WOL3012	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WOL3312	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓		
WOL3612	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓		
WOL3912	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	1	1	✓		
WOL4212D3	1	/	1	1	1	1	1	1	√		
WOL4812D3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



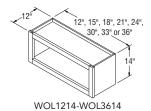


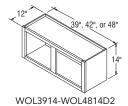


Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
Wall Open Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep												
WOL1214	✓	✓	✓	√	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
WOL1514	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
WOL1814	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓			
WOL2114	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
WOL2414	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓			
WOL3014	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1			
WOL3314	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1			
WOL3614	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1			
WOL3914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	√	✓	/	✓			
WOL4214D2	1	✓	✓	✓	√	✓	1	✓	1			
WOL4814D2	1	1	✓	1	1	1	1	1	1			



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



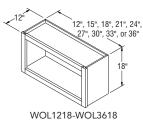


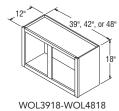
Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

•	•		•						
WOL1218	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
WOL1518	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓
WOL1818	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
WOL2118	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
WOL2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1
WOL2718	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1
WOL3018	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1
WOL3318	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	1
WOL3618	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1
WOL3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1
WOL4218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1
WOI 4818	./	./	./	./	./	./	./	_/	./



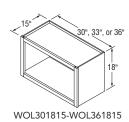
- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.

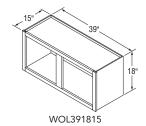




Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 15" Deep												
WOL301815	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
WOL331815	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓			
WOL361815	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓			
WOL391815	✓	/	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓			

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



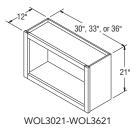


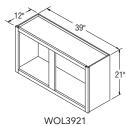
Wall Open Cabinets, 21" High, 12" Deep

WOL3021	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
WOL3321	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3621	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3921	1	/	1	1	1	/	1	/	1



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.

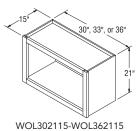


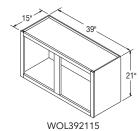


Wall Open Cabinets, 21" High, 15" Deep

·			•						
WOL302115	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1
WOL332115	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
WOL362115	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
WOL392115	✓	/	✓	1	✓	1	✓	/	1

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.

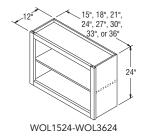


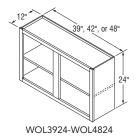


Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Open Cabinets,	24" Hig	h, 12" D	еер					-	
WOL1524	✓	✓	√	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
WOL1824	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2124	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL2424	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓
WOL2724	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3024	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL3324	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
WOL3624	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
WOL3924	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4224	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL4824	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1



- One adjustable shelf.Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.

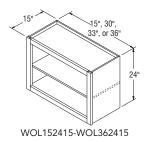


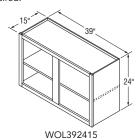


Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 15" Deep

WOL152415	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL302415	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
WOL332415	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
WOL362415	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓
WOL392415	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	1

- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.

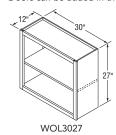




Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Wall Open Cabinets, 27" High, 12" Deep											
WOL3027	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		



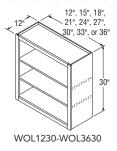
- One adjustable shelf.Matching laminate interior.Doors can be added in the field, if desired.

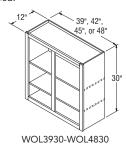


Wall Open Cabinets,	Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep											
WOL1230	✓	/	1	1	1	1	✓	1	✓			
WOL1530	1	✓	1	1	1	1	1	1	✓			
WOL1830	1	✓	1	1	1	1	1	1	✓			
WOL2130	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓			
WOL2430	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓			
WOL2730	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓			
WOL3030	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓			
WOL3330	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓			
WOL3630	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓			
				_								
WOL3930	1	✓	1	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓			
WOL4230	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
WOL4530	1	✓	1	1	1	1	1	1	✓			
WOL4830	1	1	/	/	1	1	1	1	1			



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.

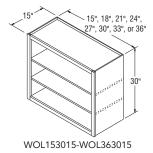




Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Open Cabinets,	30" Hig	h, 15" D	eep						
WOL153015	✓	1	✓	1	1	/	1	1	✓
WOL183015	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
WOL213015	1	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓
WOL243015	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓
WOL273015	1	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓
WOL303015	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓
WOL333015	1	1	1	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓
WOL363015	1	1	1	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓
WOL393015	✓	✓	✓	/	1	/	✓	1	✓
WOL423015	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	1	√
WOL453015	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1



- Two adjustable shelves.Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.



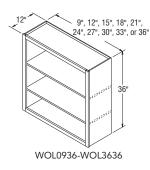


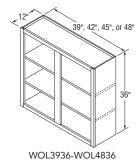
Wall Open Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep

WOL0936	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1236	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
WOL1536	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
WOL1836	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
WOL2136	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
WOL2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
WOL2736	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
WOL3036	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓
WOL3336	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	1	✓	1	✓
WOL3636	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓
WOL3936	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	√
WOL4236	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	1	1
WOL4536	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1
WOL4836	✓	1	1	/	1	1	1	1	1



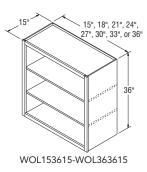
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.

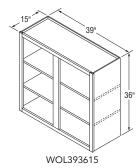




Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Open Cabinets,	, 36" Hig	h, 15" D	eep						
WOL153615	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL183615	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	1	✓
WOL213615	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	1	✓
WOL243615	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	1	✓
WOL273615	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	1	✓
WOL303615	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	1	✓
WOL333615	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	1	✓
WOL363615	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	1	✓
	·	·	·	·	·			·	
WOL393615	√	√	/	/	√	√	√	/	√

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.

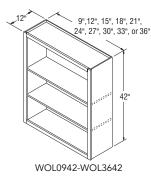


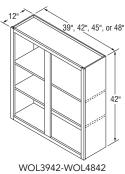


Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep

WOL0942	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1242	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL1542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
WOL1842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
WOL2142	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓
WOL2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓
WOL2742	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓
WOL3042	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓
WOL3342	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓
WOL3642	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓
WOL3942	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓
WOL4242	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
WOL4542	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
WOL4842	✓	1	1	/	1	1	1	/	✓

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.

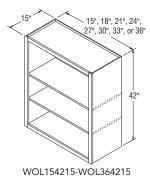


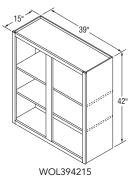


Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Open Cabinets,	42" Hig	h, 15" D	еер						
WOL154215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL184215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL214215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL244215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL274215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WOL304215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
WOL334215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
WOL364215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
			·						
WOL394215	✓	✓	✓	✓	√	✓	✓	✓	√



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Doors can be added in the field, if desired.





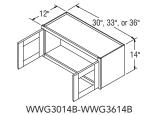
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

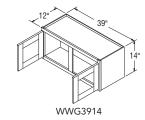
		_	•						
WWG1514	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	/	✓
WWG1814	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓
WWG2114	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	✓
WWG2414	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	✓
WWG3014B	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	✓
WWG3314B	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	✓
WWG3614B	✓	✓	1	/	✓	1	1	/	✓
				_				_	
WWG3914	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	/	/	✓



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.





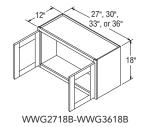


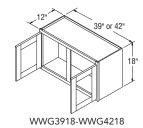
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets with G	ilass, 18"	High, 1	2" Deep						
WWG1218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
WWG1518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1818	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓
WWG2118	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓
WWG2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓
WWG2718B	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓
WWG3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓
WWG3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓
WWG3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
WWG3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1
WWG4218	1	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	√	✓	1



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



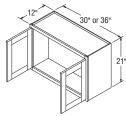




Wall Cabinets with Glass, 21" High, 12" Deep

WWG3021B	✓	/	✓	√	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3621B	✓	/	✓	/	/	/	1	1	✓

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.

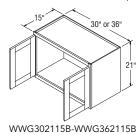


WWG3021B-WWG3621B

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 21" High, 15" Deep									
WWG302115B	✓	/	✓	/	✓	/	✓	/	✓
WWG362115B	1	1	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



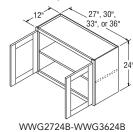
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 24" High, 12" Deep

		5 ,	'						
WWG2424	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
WWG2724B	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
WWG3024B	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1
WWG3324B	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1
WWG3624B	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1



- · One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.

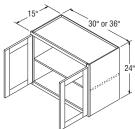




Wall Cabinets with Glass, 24" High, 15" Deep

WWG302415B	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
WWG362415B	✓	1	1	/	1	✓	1	1	✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.

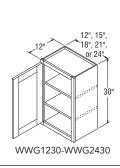


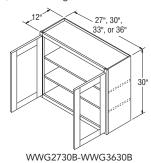
WWG302415B-WWG362415B

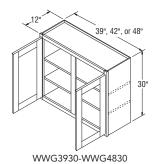
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets with G	ilass, 30"	High, 1	2" Deep						
WWG1230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
WWG1530	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG1830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2130	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG2730B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3030B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3330B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3630B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG3930	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG4230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG4830	✓	/	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



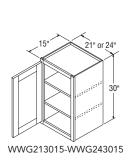


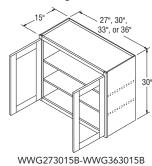


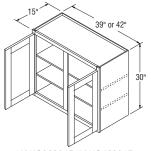
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 30" High, 15" Deep

WWG213015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG243015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG273015B	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	✓	1	✓
WWG303015B	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	✓	1	✓
WWG333015B	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
WWG363015B	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
WWG393015	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	1	/	✓	✓
WWG423015	✓	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	√

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.





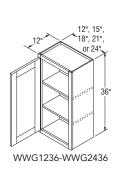


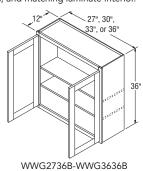
WWG393015-WWG423015

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 36" High, 12" Deep												
WWG1236	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
WWG1536	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓			
WWG1836	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1			
WWG2136	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	1			
WWG2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1			
WWG2736B	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1			
WWG3036B	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1			
WWG3336B	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1			
WWG3636B	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1			



- Two adjustable shelves.Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.

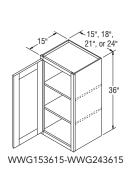


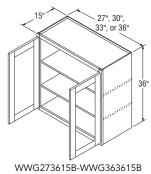


Wall Cabinets with Glass, 36" High, 15" Deep									
WWG153615	✓	/	✓	1	1	1	/	1	✓
WWG183615	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	1
WWG213615	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	1
WWG243615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG273615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	1
WWG303615B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓
WWG333615B	1	/	✓	1	1	/	√	/	√
WWG363615B	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	1



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.

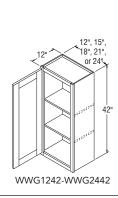


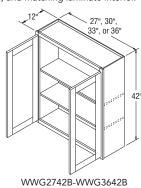


Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 12" Deep											
WWG1242	✓	/	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WWG1542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WWG1842	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓		
WWG2142	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓		
WWG2442	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓		
WWG2742B	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓		
WWG3042B	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		
WWG3342B	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓		
WWG3642B	✓	/	✓	1	1	/	/	1	1		



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



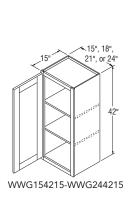


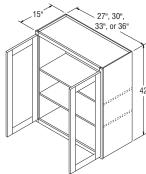
Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 15" Deep

	,	5 ,	'						
WWG154215	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG184215	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG214215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WWG244215	1	1	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓
WWG274215B	1	1	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓
WWG304215B	1	1	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓
WWG334215B	1	1	1	/	1	√	1	/	1
WWG364215B	✓	1	✓	/	✓	1	✓	/	✓



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.





WWG274215B-WWG364215B

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 18" High, 12" Deep											
WMD1518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WMD1818	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WMD2118	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WMD2418	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WMD2718B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WMD3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WMD3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WMD3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WMD3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WMD4218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.





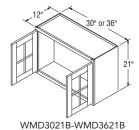


Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 12" Deep

WMD3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD3621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



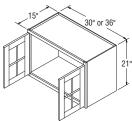
.....2002.92002.9

Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 15" Deep

				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
WMD302115B	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓
WMD362115B	1	1	✓	1	1	1	1	1	1



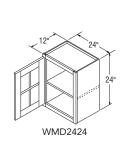
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.

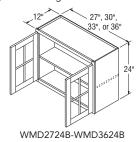


WMD302115B-WMD362115B

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 24" High, 12" Deep										
WMD2424	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
WMD2724B	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	
WMD3024B	✓	1	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	
WMD3324B	✓	1	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	
WMD3624B	1	1	1	1	/	1	1	1	✓	

- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



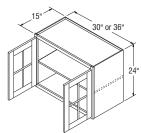


Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 24" High, 15" Deep

WMD302415B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD362415B	✓	1	✓	1	1	✓	1	✓	✓



- One adjustable shelf.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.

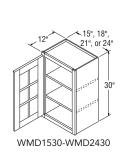


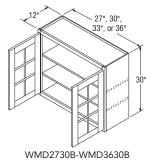
WMD302415B-WMD362415B

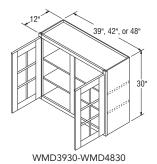
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets with M	Iullion D	oors, 30'	' High, 1	2" Deep					
WMD1530	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD1830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD2130	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓
WMD2430	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓
WMD2730B	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓
WMD3030B	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	1	1
WMD3330B	✓	1	1	1	✓	✓	1	1	1
WMD3630B	✓	1	1	1	✓	✓	1	1	1
WMD3930	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1
WMD4230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1
WMD4830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.





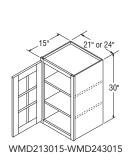


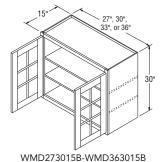
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 30" High, 15" Deep

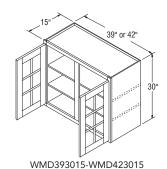
WMD213015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD243015	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD273015B	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	1	1
WMD303015B	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD333015B	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD363015B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓
				_		_			
WMD393015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓
WMD423015	✓	1	1	1	✓	1	1	1	1



- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



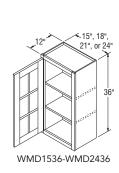


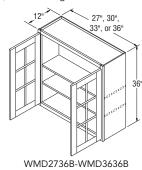


Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 36" High, 12" Deep											
WMD1536	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WMD1836	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		
WMD2136	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		
WMD2436	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WMD2736B	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓		
WMD3036B	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓		
WMD3336B	1	1	✓	1	√	1	1	1	1		
WMD3636B	1	/	1	/	/	1	1	/	1		



- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- · Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



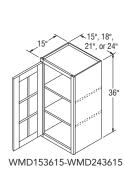


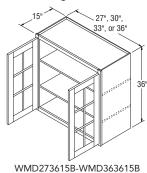
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 36" High, 15" Deep

WMD153615	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD183615	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD213615	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD243615	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD273615B	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD303615B	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WMD333615B	1	√	✓	/	1	1	1	√	1
WMD363615B	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	√



- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.

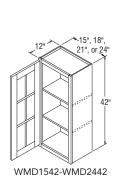


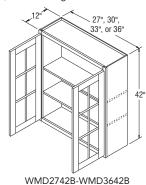


Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 42" High, 12" Deep											
WMD1542	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WMD1842	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WMD2142	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WMD2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WMD2742B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓		
WMD3042B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓		
WMD3342B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WMD3642B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓		



- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.



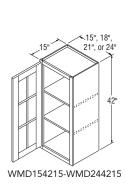


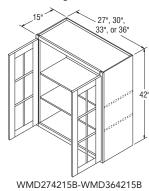
VVall	Cabinets	with I	Viullion	Doors,	42"	High,	15"	Deep

WMD154215	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓
WMD184215	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓
WMD214215	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	1	✓
WMD244215	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓
WMD274215B	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓
WMD304215B	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓
WMD334215B	1	/	1	✓	1	1	1	1	1
WMD364215B	✓	/	1	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓



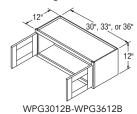
- Two adjustable shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.

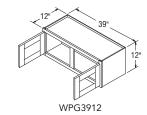




Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Cabinets with D	Doors Pre	pped for	Glass, 1	I2" High,	12" Dee	ep			
WPG3012B	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3312B	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
WPG3612B	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
WPG3912	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).

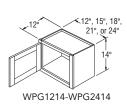


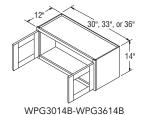


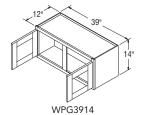
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep

						•			
WPG1214	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1514	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG1814	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2114	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG2414	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3014B	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓
WPG3314B	✓	1	1	1	1	✓	1	✓	✓
WPG3614B	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG3914	1	√	1	1	1	✓	1	1	1

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).



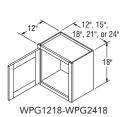


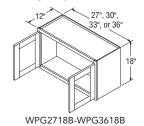


Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep											
WPG1218	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG1518	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG1818	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	1	✓	✓		
WPG2118	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	1	✓	1		
WPG2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG2718B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG3618B	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG4218	1	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	1		



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).





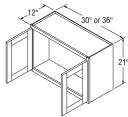


Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 12" Deep

WPG3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓
WPG3621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).

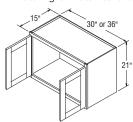


WPG3021B-WPG3621B

Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 15" Deep

WPG302115B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG362115B	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	1	✓	✓

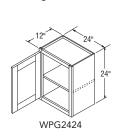
- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).

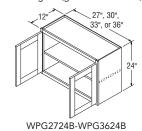


WPG302115B-WPG362115B

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 12" Deep										
WPG2424	✓	/	✓	/	✓	/	✓	/	✓	
WPG2724B	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
WPG3024B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
WPG3324B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
WPG3624B	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).

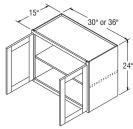




Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 15" Deep

WPG302415B	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	/	✓	✓	✓
WPG362415B	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	✓

- One adjustable shelf.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).

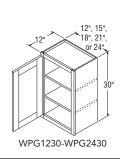


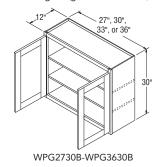
WPG302415B-WPG362415B

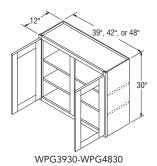
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 12" Deep											
WPG1230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1		
WPG1530	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1		
WPG1830	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG2130	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG2730B	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1		
WPG3030B	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG3330B	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG3630B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1		
WPG3930	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG4230	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG4830	1	1	✓	1	1	1	1	✓	1		



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).







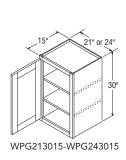
Wall Cabinets with D	Doors Pre	pped fo	r Glass, 3	0" High	, 15" Dee	ep			
WPG213015	✓	√	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	✓
WPG243015	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG273015B	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓
WPG303015B	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓
WPG333015B	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
WPG363015B	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
WPG393015	1	1	1	1	/	/	/	/	/

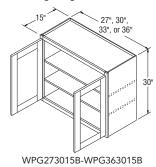


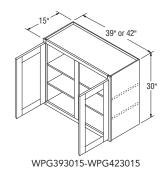
WPG423015

- Two adjustable shelves.

 Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).

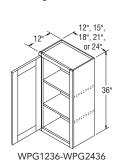


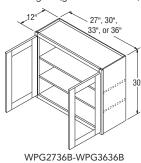




Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 36" High, 12" Deep											
WPG1236	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG1536	1	✓	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG1836	1	✓	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG2136	1	✓	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG2436	1	✓	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG2736B	1	✓	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG3036B	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG3336B	1	✓	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG3636B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).

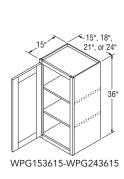


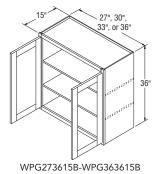


Wall Cabinets with Doors	Prepped for	Glass, 36"	High, 15"	Deep
--------------------------	-------------	------------	-----------	------

Train Gabinete With Deele Frepped for Class, 65 Fingli, 15 Deep											
WPG153615	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG183615	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG213615	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG243615	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG273615B	1	✓	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG303615B	1	✓	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG333615B	1	✓	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG363615B	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).

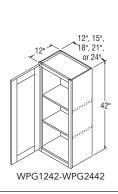


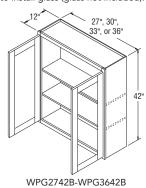


Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 12" Deep											
WPG1242	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
WPG1542	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		
WPG1842	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		
WPG2142	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		
WPG2442	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		
WPG2742B	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1		
WPG3042B	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1		
WPG3342B	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1		
WPG3642B	✓	✓	√	✓	√	✓	√	✓	1		



- Two adjustable shelves.Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).

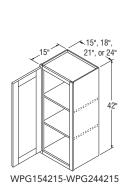


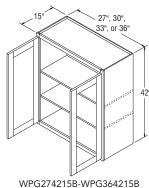


			-	9		•			
WPG154215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WPG184215	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	1	✓
WPG214215	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
WPG244215	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	1	1	✓
WPG274215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
WPG304215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	1	✓
WPG334215B	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	1	✓
WPG364215B	✓	1	✓	/	1	1	1	/	/



- Two adjustable shelves.Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).

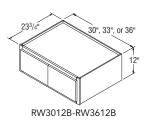


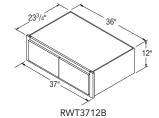


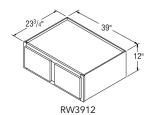
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 12" High, 23 3/4" Deep											
RW3012B	✓	/	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
RW3312B	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
RW3612B	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
RWT3712B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
RW3912	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
RW4812D3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

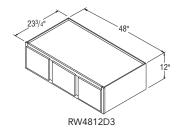


- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3712B cabinet is 37" wide and has $\frac{1}{2}$ " of trimmable frame on each side.
- Center door on RW4812D3 will be hinged on the left.







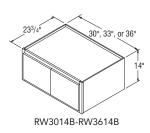


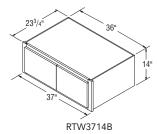
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep

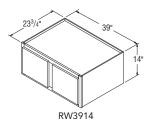
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	1	1	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	\frac{1}{\sqrt{1}}	\frac{1}{\sqrt{1}} \frac{1}{\sqr						



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3714B cabinet is 37" wide and has $\frac{1}{2}$ " of trimmable frame on each side.



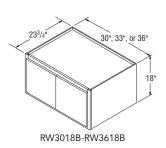


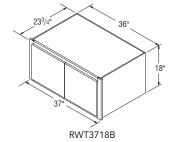


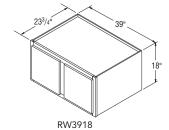
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 23 ¾ Deep											
RW3018B	1	1	✓	1	✓	/	1	1	✓		
RW3318B	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓		
RW3618B	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		
RWT3718B	✓	√	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
RW3918	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
 RWT3718B cabinet is 37" wide and has ½" of trimmable frame on each side.





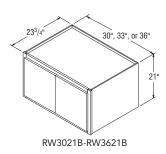


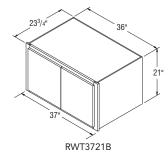
Refrigerator \	Wall Cabine	ets, 21"	High, i	23 ¾"	Deep

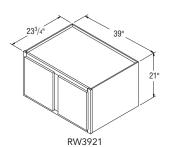
RW3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
RW3321B	✓	1	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
RW3621B	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWT3721B	✓	1	1	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓
RW3921	✓	1	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3721B cabinet is 37" wide and has $\frac{1}{2}$ " of trimmable frame on each side.

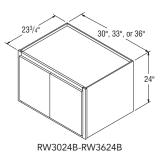


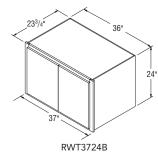


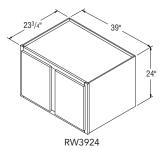


Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 23 ¾" Deep											
RW3024B	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		
RW3324B	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
RW3624B	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
RWT3724B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		
						•					
RW3924	1	/	√	/	1	/	√	1	1		

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.
- RWT3724B cabinet is 37" wide and has $\frac{1}{2}$ " of trimmable frame on each side.



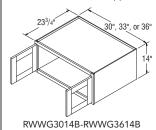


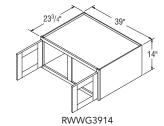


Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWWG3014B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3314B	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3614B	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3914	1	1	1	1	✓	1	1	/	1

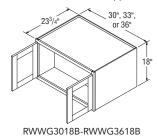
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.

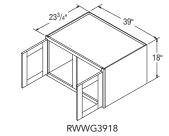




Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 18" High, 23 ¾ Deep											
RWWG3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
RWWG3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
RWWG3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
RWWG3918	1	1	1	1	1	/	1	1	/		

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.



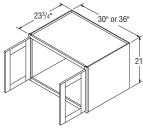


Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 21" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWWG3021B	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
RWWG3621B	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	1	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.

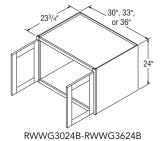


RWWG3021B-RWWG3621B

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Glass, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep

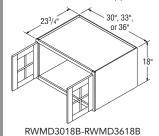
RWWG3024B	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWWG3324B	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	✓
RWWG3624B	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	√

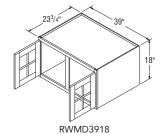
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 18" High, 23 ¾4" Deep										
RWMD3018B	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
RWMD3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	
RWMD3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	
RWMD3918	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	

- Shelves not available.
- · Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.



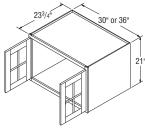


Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Mullion Doors, 21" High, 23 ¾" Deep

RWMD3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
RWMD3621B	✓	1	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.

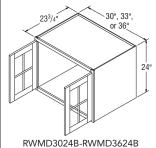


RWMD3021B-RWMD3621B

Refrigerator Wall Cabinets Mullion Doors, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWMD3024B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWMD3324B	✓	1	1	1	✓	1	1	✓	✓
RWMD3624B	ſ	1	J	J	J	J	J	1	J

- · Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.

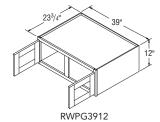


Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 12" High, 23 ¾" Deep											
RWPG3012B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
RWPG3312B	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
RWPG3612B	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
RWPG3912	1	1	1	1	1	/	1	1	/		



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.



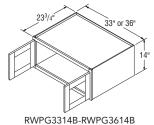


Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWPG3314B	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3614B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3914	1	1	/	1	1	/	1	1	/



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.

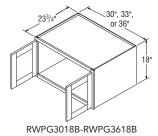


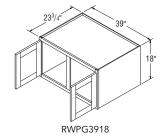


Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWPG3018B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3318B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓
RWPG3618B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3918	✓	1	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.

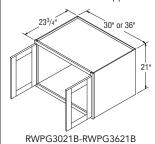




Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 21" High, 23 ¾" Deep											
RWPG3021B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
RWPG3621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.

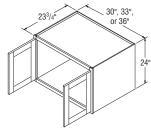


Refrigerator Wall Cabinets with Doors Prepped for Glass, 24" High, 23 3/4" Deep

RWPG3024B	1	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3324B	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
RWPG3624B	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	/	√



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted.



RWPG3024B-RWPG3624B

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Wall Drawer Unit, 17	1/2" Higl	h, 18" W	ide, 12"	Deep	-	-			

WD1817.5



- Drawer guides are side-mount Full extension.
- Dovetail drawers not available.
- Outside edge profile will match door.



Wall Appliance Garage, 18" High, 12" Deep



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinet does not have floor and bottom frame rail.
- Partial Overlay will have a 11/16" opening at the bottom.

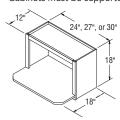


Microwave Wall Open Shelf, 12" Deep

MWOL2418	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MWOL2718	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	1
MWOI 3018	./	./	./	./	./	./	./	./	./

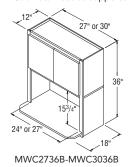


- Shelf is 18" deep.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Microwave Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep											
MWC2736B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
MWC3036B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓		

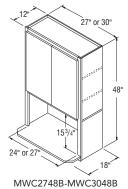
- One fixed shelf for microwave and one fixed shelf for upper section.
- Bottom shelf ships loose, includes standard shelf clips.
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- · Cannot be installed next to Diagonal Wall cabinets.
- When using with 30" Wall cabinets, the MWC3036 will hang 6" below the Wall
 cabinet line.
- Designed for free-standing microwaves.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.



Microwave Wall Cabinets, 48" High, 12" Deep

MWC2748B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	/	✓
MWC3048B	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓

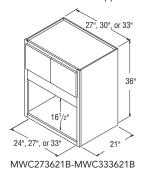
- Two adjustable ³/₄" shelves, one fixed shelf for microwave (bottom shelf ships loose, includes standard shelf clips), and one fixed shelf for upper section.
- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Cannot be installed next to Diagonal Wall cabinets.
- When using with 42" Wall cabinets, the MWC3048 will hang 6" below the Wall cabinet line.
- Designed for free-standing microwaves.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.

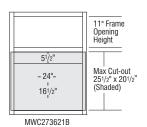


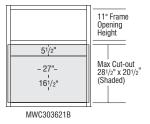
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets, 36" High, 21" Deep											
MWC273621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
MWC303621B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓		
MWC333621B	1	/	✓	/	✓	✓	1	1	1		

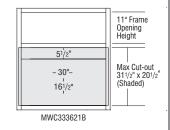


- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for built-in microwaves with trim kits.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.





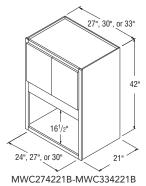


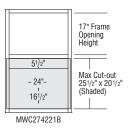


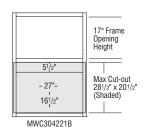
Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets, 42" High, 21" Deep

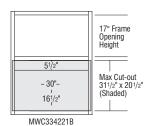
MWC274221B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MWC304221B	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	1	✓
MWC334221B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- Matching laminate interior throughout cabinet.
- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for built-in microwaves with trim kits.
- Cabinets must be supported on both sides. Not intended for end of the run.









Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Glada Glacier Gray Greyhound Store Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada					
Wine Storage Cabinets									
WSC121212	✓	✓	_	_					
WSC151412	✓	✓	_	_					
WSC181812	✓	✓	_	_					
WSC212112	✓	✓	_	_					
WSC242412	✓	✓	_	_					

- Must be installed between two cabinets, between cabinet and wall, or mounted to a horizontal surface.
- X configuration cannot be removed.
- Capacity will vary depending on wine bottle size.



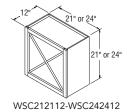


SKU	# of Bottles
WSC121212	4
WSC151412	8
WSC181812	18
WSC212112	24
WSC242412	32









Wine Cubes, 12" Deep

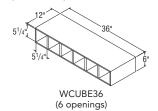
WCUBE30	✓	✓	_	_
WCUBE36	✓	✓	_	_

NOTES

- Matching interior.
- End panels, and tops and bottoms are 3/8"; dividers are 3/4".
- WCUBE may be positioned horizontally or vertically.



WCUBE30 (5 openings)



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Wine Rack Cabinets, 12" Deep										
WR3018	1	1	1	1	1	1	/	1	1	

NOTES

WR3614

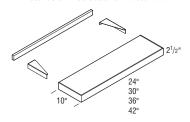
- Matching laminate interior.
- Can be installed horizontally or vertically.
- When installed vertically, wine rack can't be used as the end cabinet because the ends are recessed. Frame rail configuration will be unique from adjacent cabinets when installed vertically.
- WR3018 holds 11 bottles.
- WR3614 holds 13 bottles.





Price Point	Woodtone St	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsa	Silver Lining Toasted Colada				
Floating Shelves								
FS24	✓	✓	_	_				
FS24 FS30	✓	✓	_	_				
FS36	✓	✓	_	_				
FS42	1	√	_	_				

- Paint finishes available; PureStyle™ not available.
 Includes wood mounting plate with metal brackets. Once installed, mounting system is fully concealed.
 ³⁄₄" thick wood front. ³⁄₅" top and bottom.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n8dhgtfwrh



Weight Capacity per Shelf							
FS24	25 lbs.						
FS30	31.5 lbs.						
FS36	37.5 lbs.						
FS42	43.75 lbs.						

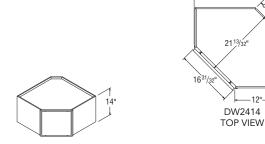
 Price Point
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9

 Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

 DW2414



- Shelves not available.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- · All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

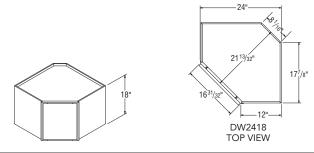


Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep

17 7/8"

NOTES

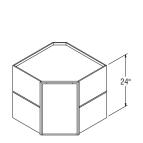
- · Shelves not available.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

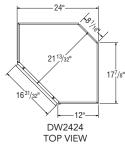


Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep



- · One adjustable shelf.
- Adjustable shelf cannot be removed/retrofitted.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

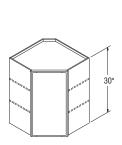


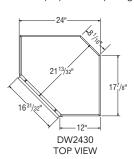


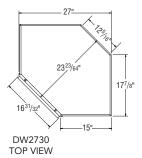
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep											
DW2430	✓	/	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
DW2730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		



- Two adjustable shelves.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.





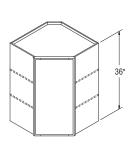


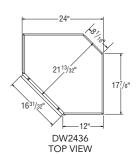
Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

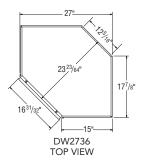
DW2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DW2736	✓	/	✓	1	1	1	1	1	/



- Two adjustable shelves.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.



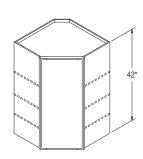


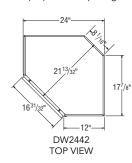


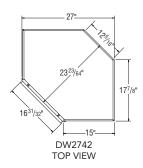
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Diagonal Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep											
DW2442	✓	/	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
DW2742	1	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓		



- Three adjustable shelves.
- When installing, DW cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.



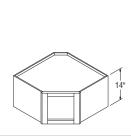


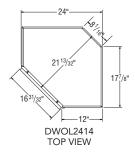


Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 14" High, 12" Deep

NOTES

- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

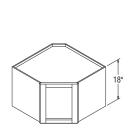


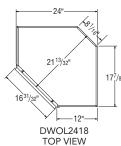


Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 18" High, 12" Deep



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

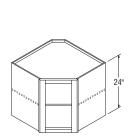


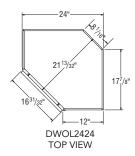


2 3 5 8 6 Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 24" High, 12" Deep DWOL2424



- One adjustable shelf.
- · Shelf is plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
 When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



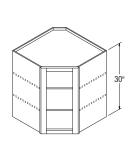


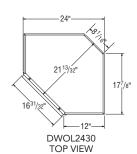
Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

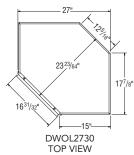
DWOL2430	✓	1	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
DWOL2730	1	1	✓	/	✓	✓	1	1	1



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- If a door is desired for a $\frac{7}{16}$ " partial overlay style, use a W1830 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



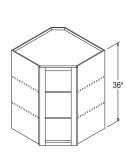


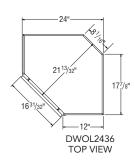


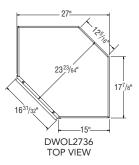
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Diagonal Wall Open	Cabinets	s, 36" Hi	gh, 12" 8	k 15" De	ер				
DWOL2436	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWOL2736	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- If a door is desired for a $\frac{7}{16}$ " partial overlay style, use a W1836 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



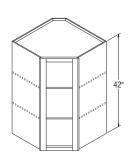


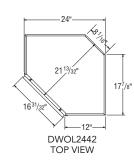


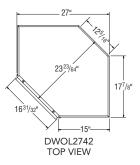
Diagonal Wall Open Cabinets, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

DWOL2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWOL2742	1	/	/	/	1	/	1	/	1

- Two adjustable shelves.
- · Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Matching laminate interior.
- If a door is desired for a $\frac{7}{16}$ " partial overlay style, use a W1842 size door.
- Full overlay door styles cannot be added.
- When installing, DWOL cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.





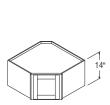


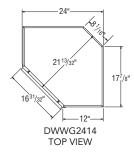
1

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Diagonal Wall Cabinet	s with Gla	ass, 14" H	ligh, 12"	Deep					
DWWG2414	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



- Shelves not available.
- · Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



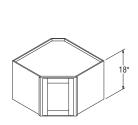


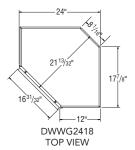
Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep

DWWG2418



- Shelves not available
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



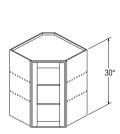


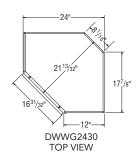
Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

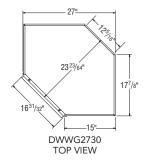
DWWG2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
DWWG2730	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



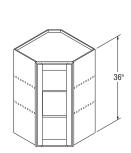


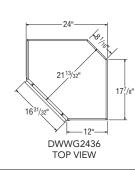


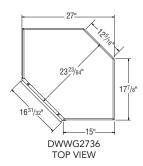
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Diagonal Wall Cabinet	s with Gla	ass, 36" H	igh, 12" a	& 15" De	ер		-	-	
DWWG2436	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWWG2736	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.





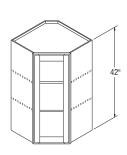


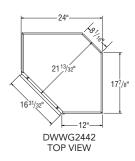
Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Glass, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

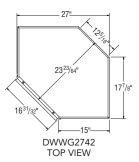
DWWG2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWWG2742	1	/	✓	1	1	/	/	1	1

NOTES

- Two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWWG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



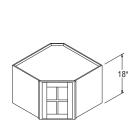


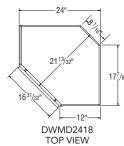


Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 18" High, 12" Deep

DWMD2418 / / / / / / / / / /

- Shelves not available.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

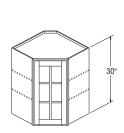


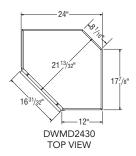


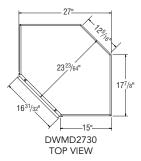
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Diagonal Wall Cabinet	ts with Mu	ullion Dod	or, 30" Hi	gh, 12" 8	15" Dee	р			
DWMD2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWMD2730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.





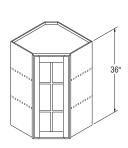


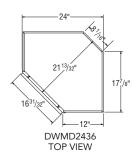
Diagonal Wall Cabinets with Mullion Door, 36" High, 12" & 15" Deep

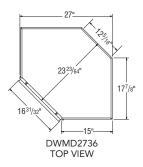
DWMD2436	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓
DWMD2736	1	1	1	/	1	1	1	1	1



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.



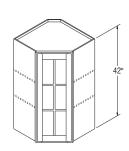


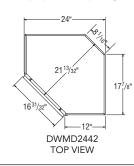


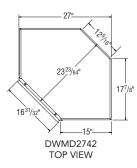
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Diagonal Wall Cabine	ts with Mu	ullion Dod	or, 42" Hi	gh, 12" 8	(15" Dee	р			
DWMD2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓
DWMD2742	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



- Two adjustable shelves.
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- Cabinets include installed, clear glass, and matching laminate interior.
- When installing, DWMD cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.



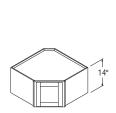


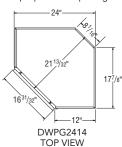


Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 14" High, 12" Deep



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.

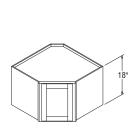


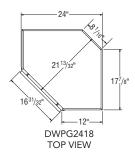


Price Point 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 18" High, 12" Deep DWPG2418 ✓



- Shelves not available.
- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.



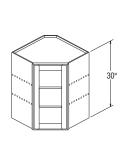


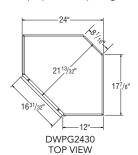
Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 30" High, 12" & 15" Deep

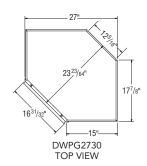
DWPG2430	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWPG2730	✓	/	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓



- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.



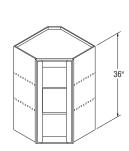


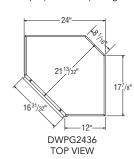


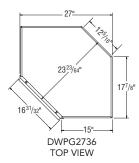
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Diagonal Wall Cabin	ets w/Dc	ors Prep	ped for	Glass, 36	" High, 1	12" & 15	" Deep		
DWPG2436	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWPG2736	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.



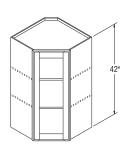


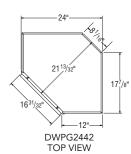


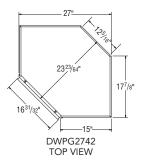
Diagonal Wall Cabinets w/Doors Prepped for Glass, 42" High, 12" & 15" Deep

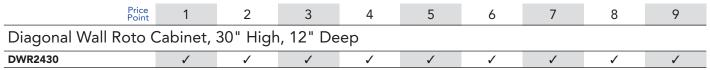
DWPG2442	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWPG2742	✓	1	1	1	1	/	/	1	✓

- Matching laminate interior and clips to install glass (glass not included).
- Shelves are plywood in all construction platforms.
- When installing, DWPG cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- All full overlay doors are smaller to allow for proper door opening.



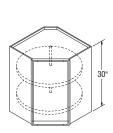


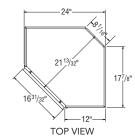






- Includes two white Roto shelves. Each shelf holds 30 lbs.
- 18" diameter shelves.
- Cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.

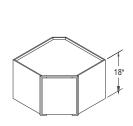


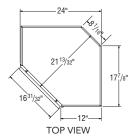


Diagonal Wall Appliance Garage, 18" High, 12" Deep



- Shelves not available.
- Cabinet does not have floor and bottom frame rail.
- Partial Overlay will have a 11/16" opening at the bottom.

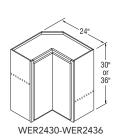


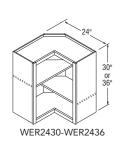


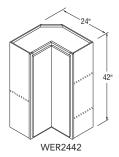
Wall Easy Reach Cabinet, 30", 36", or 42" High, 12" Deep

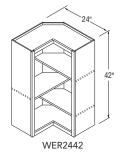
WER2430	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	/	✓	✓
WER2436	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	1	1	✓
WER2442	1	/	1	/	/	/	1	1	1

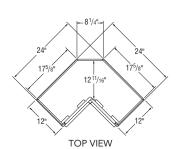
- $\bullet~$ WER2430 and WER2436 include two adjustable shelves.
- WER2442 includes three adjustable shelves.
- · Cabinet are reversible.
- Includes magnetic catch.
- Cabinets must be attached to at least one run of cabinets and both back walls.
- Smart Stop $\mbox{{\rm TM}}$ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.











Full Overlay Square Corner Wall Cabinet Information

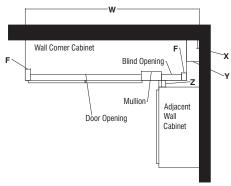
)	(Y	z		W	
Full Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
SC24	24"	1"	21/2"	33/4"	1"	21/2"	25"	27³/₄"
SC30	30"	1"	21/2"	33/4"	1"	21/2"	31"	33¾"
SC33	33"	1"	21/2"	33/4"	1"	21/2"	34"	36¾"
SC36	36"	1"	21/2"	33/4"	1"	21/2"	37"	39³/₄"
SC42	42"	1"	21/2"	33/4"	1"	21/2"	43"	45¾"
SC48	48"	1"	21/2"	33/4"	1"	21/2"	49"	51³⁄₄"

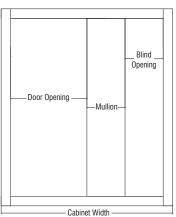
7/16" Overlay Square Corner Wall Cabinet Information

)	(Y	Z		V	V
7/16" Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
SC24	24"	1/2"	2"	33/4"	1/2"	2"	241/2"	273/4"
SC30	30"	1/2"	2"	33/4"	1/2"	2"	301/2"	33¾"
SC33	33"	1/2"	2"	33/4"	1/2"	2"	331/2"	363/4"
SC36	36"	1/2"	2"	33/4"	1/2"	2"	361/2"	393/4"
SC42	42"	1/2"	2"	33/4"	1/2"	2"	421/2"	453/4"
SC48	48"	1/2"	2"	33/4"	1/2"	2"	481/2"	513/4"

Square Corner Wall Door and Opening Sizes

		1 0	
SKU	7/16" Overlay Door	Full Overlay Door	Door Opening
SC2430	9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 27 ⁷ / ₈ "	11½" x 29½"	9" x 27"
SC3030	15 ⁷ / ₈ " x 27 ⁷ / ₈ "	17½" x 29½"	15" x 27"
SC3330	18 ⁷ / ₈ " x 27 ⁷ / ₈ "	20½" x 29½"	18" x 27"
SC3630	21 ⁷ / ₈ " x 27 ⁷ / ₈ "	23½" x 29½"	21" x 27"
SC4230B	13 ⁷ / ₈ " x 27 ⁷ / ₈ "	14 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " x 29 ¹ / ₂ "	27" x 27"
SC4830B	16 ⁷ /8" x 27 ⁷ /8"	17 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " x 29 ¹ / ₂ "	33" x 27"
SC2436	9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 33 ⁷ / ₈ "	11½" x 35½"	9" x 33"
SC3036	15" x 33"	17½" x 35½"	9" x 33"
SC3336	18 ⁷ / ₈ " x 33 ⁷ / ₈ "	20½" x 35½"	15" x 33"
SC3636	21" x 33"	23½" x 35½"	18" x 33"
SC4236B	13 ⁷ / ₈ " x 33 ⁷ / ₈ "	14 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " x 35 ¹ / ₂ "	27" x 33"
SC4836B	16 ⁷ / ₈ " x 33 ⁷ / ₈ "	17 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " x 35 ¹ / ₂ "	33" x 33"
SC2442	9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 39 ⁷ / ₈ "	11½" x 41½"	9" x 39"
SC3042	15 ⁷ / ₈ " x 39 ⁷ / ₈ "	17½" x 41½"	15" x 39"
SC3342	18 ⁷ / ₈ " x 39 ⁷ / ₈ "	20½" x 41½"	18" x 39"
SC3642	21 ⁷ / ₈ " x 39 ⁷ / ₈ "	23½" x 41½"	21" x 39"
SC4242B	13 ⁷ / ₈ " x 39 ⁷ / ₈ "	14 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " x 41 ¹ / ₂ "	27" x 39"
SC4842B	16 ⁷ / ₈ " x 39 ⁷ / ₈ "	17 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " x 41 ¹ / ₂ "	33" x 39"

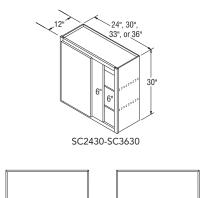


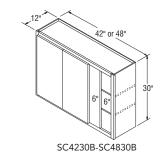


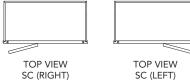
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 30" High, 12" Deep											
SC2430	✓	1	✓	1	1	/	1	1	✓		
SC3030	1	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	1		
SC3330	1	1	1	1	✓	1	✓	1	1		
SC3630	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		
SC4230B	1	1	1	1	1	1	/	1	1		
SC4830B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

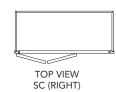


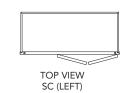
- Two adjustable shelves.Door attaches to blind panel.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 92.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq





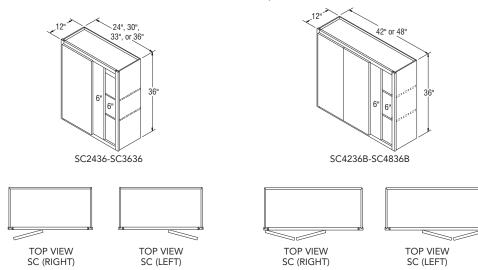






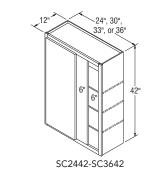
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 36" High, 12" Deep										
SC2436	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
SC3036	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
SC3336	1	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓	
SC3636	1	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓	
SC4236B	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
SC4836B	1	1	1	1	1	✓	1	1	1	

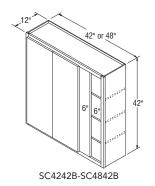
- Two adjustable shelves.
- Door attaches to blind panel.
- Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 92.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Square Corner Wall Cabinets, 42" High, 12" Deep									
SC2442	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3042	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3342	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC3642	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC4242B	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SC4842B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

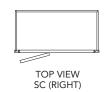
- Three adjustable shelves.
- Door attaches to blind panel.
- · Cabinets are reversible.
- Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 92.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq

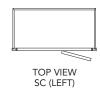








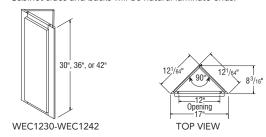




Wall End Cabinets, Single Door, 30", 36", and 42" High, 12" Deep
--

						•			
WEC1230	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WEC1236	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓
WEC1242	1	/	✓	1	1	1	1	1	1

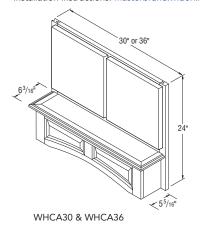
- 30" and 36" cabinets include two adjustable shelves; 42" high cabinets include three adjustable shelves.
- Cabinet sides and backs will be natural laminate ends.

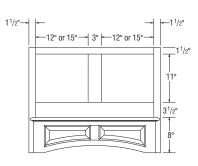


Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Canopy Wood Hoods, Arch, 30" and 36" Wide, 24" High									
WHCA30	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WHCA36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



- Butt door styles will utilize butt door sizes, frame will always have a 3" center mullion.
- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- Doors matching the style ordered will be installed on hood.
- When glazed finishes are specified, only the door will feature a glazed appearance.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 101.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: $10^{11/4}$ " deep by $19^{11/2}$ " wide. Assembly required.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/xl2sfs9zvx

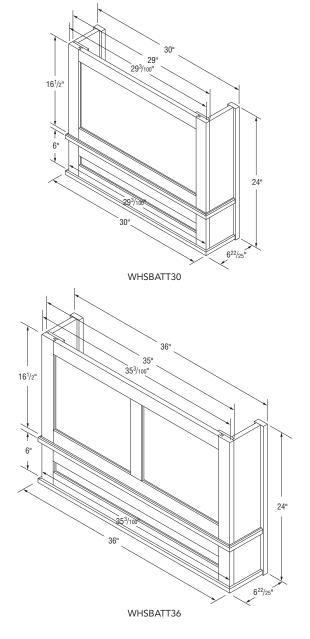






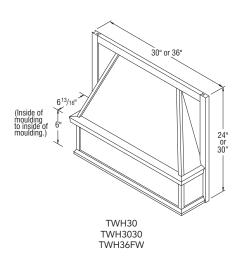


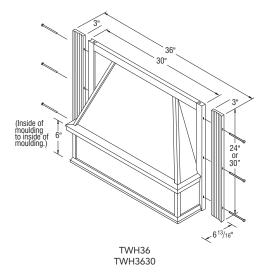
- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 101.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: $10^{1/4}$ " deep by $19^{1/2}$ " wide. Assembly required.
- Hardware included.
- End rails, side stiles, and center stiles are 21/4" wide with a shaker profile.
- Grain runs vertical on center panels in upper section and horizontal on center panel in lower section.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/s5nkc8sfb7



Price Point	Woodtone Stai	Admiral Colada Glacie Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsapar	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Tapered Wood Hood	ds, 30" and 36" Wid	le, 24" and 30" Hig	h	
TWH30	✓	✓	_	_
TWH36	√	✓	_	_
TWH36FW	✓	✓	_	_
TWH3030	/	√	_	_
TWH3630	/	√	_	_

- * Silver metallic liner included. Liner opening size: $10^{1}/_4$ " deep by $19^{1}/_2$ " wide. Assembly required.
- Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended).
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- TWH36 has two plain/fluted stiles with metal wings included to extend Hood to 36" width.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 101.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/s5nkc8sfb7



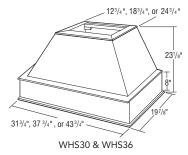


Price Point	Woodtor	Admiral Colada Glacier Grie Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain	Silver Linin Toasted CA					
Wood Hood Square, 30", 36", and 42" Wide									
WHS30	✓	✓	_	_					
WHS36	✓	✓	_	_					



WHS42

- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets).
- Chimney available (WHC..).
- · Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- Installation instructions and hardware included.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 101.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/h9wffhkhmb



	Minimum Width Required
WHS30	33"
WHS36	39"
WHS42	45"

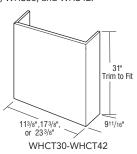
Wood Hood Chimney, 30", 36", and 42" Wide

WHC30	✓	✓	_	_
WHC36	✓	✓	_	_
WHCT30	✓	✓	_	_
WHCT36	✓	✓	_	_
WHCT42	✓	✓	—	_



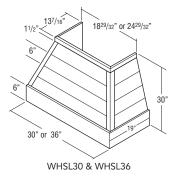
- 3/4" thick plywood.
- Trimmable.
- Purchased with corresponding WHS30, WHS36, and WHS42.





Price Point Price Wood Hood Shiplap, 30" and 36" Wio		Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Gray-Hound Srore Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsapari	Silver Lining Toasted Colada	
WHSL30	, J		_		
WHSL36	√	√	_	_	

- Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Exhaust system not included. Compatible with BLOWER400, BLOWER600, and CONVERSION. See page 101.
- Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets.)
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/xpvflbsmzq

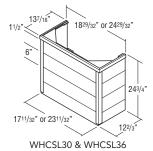


Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap, 30" and 36" Wide

WHCSL30	✓	✓	_	_
WHCSL36	/	/	_	_



- Trimmable.
- Check your local building code for installation heights above the range.
- Purchased with corresponding WHSL.



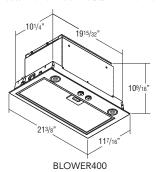
Wood Hood Blower

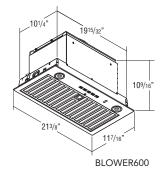
BLOWER400 BLOWER600 State of the state



- · Compatible with all Aristokraft wood hoods
- LED lights included
- · Stainless Steel finish
- Includes removable dishwasher safe, filter (Blower600 additionally features a baffle type filter.)
- Manufacturer recommends 24"-30" clearance between cooking surface and blower unit.
- One year warranty.
- Does not include a charcoal filter for internal ducting with conversion kit (see FILTERCHAR) CFM Rating:
- -Blower600 600 CFM. Two 3 watt (300+ Lumens, 3 settings). Four speed push button control. WIFI Enabled, Auto-Sensing, and Heat Sentry technology included.
- -Blower400 400 CFM. Two 2.8 watt (250+ Lumens). Three speed rotary switch control. Heat Sentry technology included.
- Installation instructions for BLOWER400 and BLOWER600:

masterbrand.widen.net/s/mxwnxdnxcm



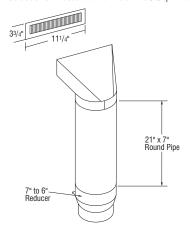


Wood Hood Interior Ductwork Conversion Kit

CONVERSION



- Optional kit to allow recirculation of the hood exhaust back into the kitchen.
- CONVERSION includes: (1) 21" x 7" round pipe, (1) adjustable collar, (1) white metal soffit grille (11 3/8" x 3 5/8"), (1) angle boot, (1) 7" x 6" reducer, and (1) Filter.
- FILTERCHAR is available to order separately for replacements.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/q7zlr68dzp

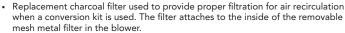




Filter

FILTERCHAR





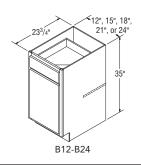


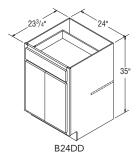


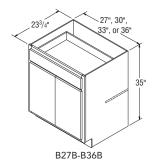
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Base Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
B12	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B24	✓	✓	1	1	1	1	1	1	✓
B24DD	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	1	1	✓
B27B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B33B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B36B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

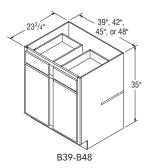


• Includes one adjustable $^{3}\!/_{4}$ " thick half depth shelf.





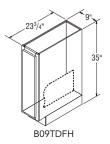


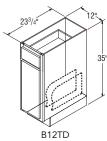


Base Cabinets with Tray Divider, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

B09TDFH B12TD

- $\bullet\;$ B09TDFH is a full height door and includes an installed chrome tray divider.
- B12TD includes a standard base drawer with two installed chrome tray dividers.
 Tray Divider is also available as an accessory for field installation. See page 188.

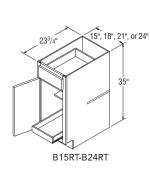


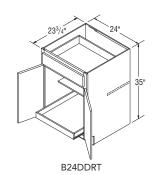


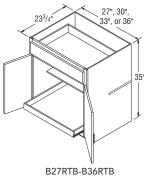
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Base Cabinets with F	Roll Tray,	35" Hig	h, 23 ¾"	Deep		-			
B15RT	✓	/	✓	/	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
B18RT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
B21RT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
B24RT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B24DDRT	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	1
B27RTB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B30RTB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B33RTB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B36RTB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B39RT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1
B42RT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B45RT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B48RT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1

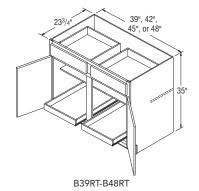


- All Roll Tray cabinets include one half depth adjustable $^3\!/_4$ " thick shelf. Roll Trays feature $^1\!/_2$ " thick solid-wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Additional Roll Trays on page 187 may be ordered separately (RT). Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation.
- Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC.





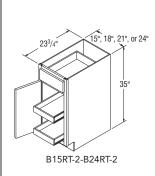


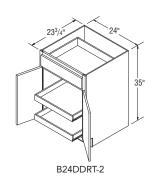


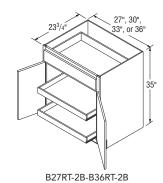
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Base Cabinets with [Double R	oll Trays,	35" Hig	h, 23 ¾'	' Deep		_		
B15RT-2	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓
B18RT-2	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B21RT-2	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B24RT-2	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B24DDRT-2	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B27RT-2B	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
B30RT-2B	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
B33RT-2B	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
B36RT-2B	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B39RT-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B42RT-2	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B45RT-2	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	√
B48RT-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1

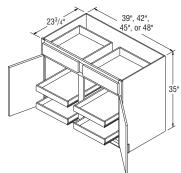


- Roll Trays feature ½" thick solid-wood front and furniture board sides and back.
 Additional Roll Trays on page 187 may be ordered separately (RT). Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation.
- Upgrade charges do not include Roll Trays.
 Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available on Roll Trays in Select and APC.







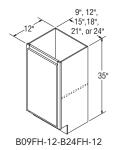


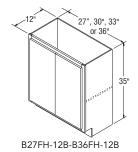
B39RT-2-B48RT-2

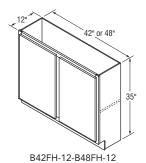
Pi Po	rice oint	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
Base Cabinets wit	Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 12" Deep												
B09FH-12													
B12FH-12		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	√			
B15FH-12		✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	√			
B18FH-12		✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
B21FH-12		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓			
B24FH-12		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓			
B27FH-12B		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓			
B30FH-12B		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓			
B33FH-12B		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
B36FH-12B		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
B42FH-12		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
B48FH-12		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			



• Includes one 3/4" thick full depth adjustable shelf.





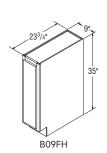


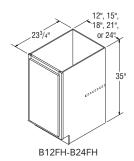
Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Deep

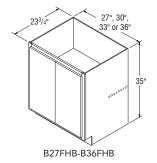
B09FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B12FH	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓
B15FH	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B18FH	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B21FH	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
B24FH	✓	/	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓
B27FHB	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	1	✓	✓
B30FHB	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	1	✓	✓
В33FHВ	✓	/	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓
В36FНВ	✓	/	✓	1	1	1	✓	1	✓
						_			
B42FH	✓	/	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
B48FH	✓	/	✓	1	1	1	1	/	✓

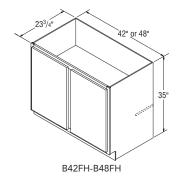


- Includes one ³/₄" thick half depth adjustable shelf.
 B09FH does not include an adjustable shelf or vertical partition.











Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet, 30" High, 6" Wide, 23" Deep

NOTES

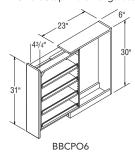
- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full
 extension guides. OL631 Overlay Filler included, must be attached in the field.
- Recommend installation between two cabinets. Can be installed on the end of a run by using a $^{3}\!4$ " Refrigerator End Panel.
- To allow sufficient clearance, cabinet requires 6¹/₈" space between adjacent cabinet face frames. Spacers included for proper installation.
- Smart Stop $^{\text{TM}}$ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.

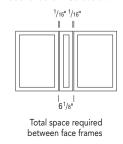




6

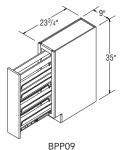
8





Point		_	J	7	<u> </u>
Base Pantry Pull-out	Cabinet,	35" Hig	h, 9" Wid	de, 23 ³ /4	" Deep
BPP09	1	1	1	1	1

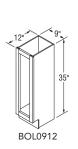
- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full
 extension guides.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/bptz8zw6df

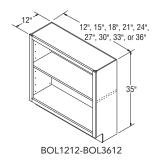


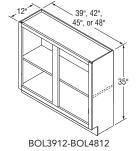
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Base Open Cabinets	, 35" Hi	gh, 12" [Оеер						
BOL0912	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
BOL1212	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
BOL1512	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓
BOL1812	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓
BOL2112	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓
BOL2412	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	✓	1	✓
BOL2712	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	✓	1	✓
BOL3012	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	✓	1	✓
BOL3312	✓	1	✓	√	✓	1	✓	1	✓
BOL3612	✓	1	✓	/	✓	1	✓	1	✓
BOL3912	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓
BOL4212	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓
BOL4512	✓	1	✓	/	✓	/	✓	1	✓
BOL4812	√	1	✓	1	1	1	1	1	1



- Matching laminate interior.
 Includes one ³/₄" thick full depth adjustable shelf.
 BOL0912 does not include a shelf.



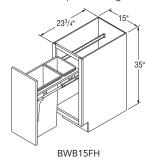




Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Base Wastebasket with Full Height Door, 35" High, 23 ¾ Deep											
BWB15FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		



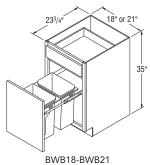
- BWB15FH has Full extension guides, one 50-quart wastebasket and small storage tray.
- Beige plastic wastebasket support.
- Smart Stop™ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.



Base Wastebaskets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BWB18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BWB21	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	1	1	✓

- BWB18 and BWB21 have Full extension guides and two 35-quart wastebaskets.
- Beige plastic wastebasket support.
- Smart Stop $^{\text{TM}}$ drawer guides are not available in Select and APC.

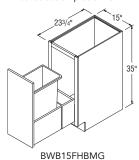


 Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide, 35" High, 23 ¾4" Deep

 Bwb15FHBMG
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 V
 <t



- BWB15FHBMG has one 50-quart wastebasket.
- Features wood dovetailed drawer box with Smart Stop™ drawer guides on all construction platforms.

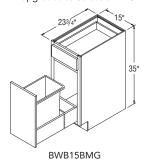


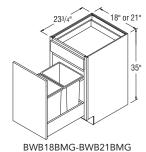
Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BWB15BMG New	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BWB18BMG	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BWB21BMG	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	1	✓	✓



- BWB15BMG has one 35-quart Pull-out; BWB18BMG and BWB21BMG have two 35-quart Pull-out wastebaskets.
- Bottom drawer features wood dovetailed drawer box with Smart Stop™ drawer guides on all construction platforms.
- The top drawer will remain the standard drawer box unless the cabinet is upgraded to Select or APC.

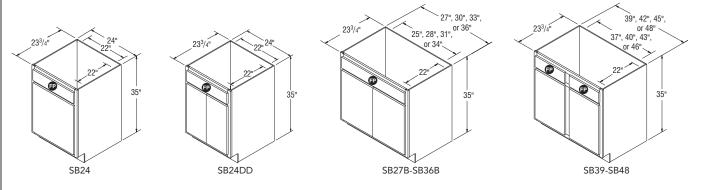




Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Sink/Range Bases, 3	35" High,	23 3/4" [Оеер	_	-	_	-	_	_
SB24	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB24DD	√	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	√	√	√
SB27B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	√	✓
SB30B SB33B	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	√ √	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	1	√ √	√ ✓	√ √
SB36B	✓	√ /	√	1	√	√	√ /	√ /	√
SB39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB45	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SB48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

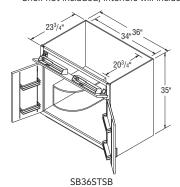


- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



Sink Base SuperCabinets™ with Reversible Shelf, 35" High, 23 ¾4" Deep

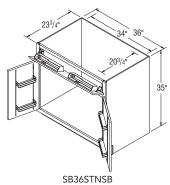
- Reversible Shelf is constructed from $^3\!4$ " thick laminated furniture board. Shelf shipped secure, can be positioned in left or right corner.
- Both doors will have a chrome and wood two-tiered rack that is 31/4" deep.
- Includes two installed tilt-out trays.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Sink Base SuperCabinets™, 35" High, 23 ¾" Deep										
SB36STNSB	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	



- Both doors will have a chrome and wood two-tired rack that is $3^{1}\!/_{\!4}"$ deep.
- Includes two installed tilt-out trays.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.

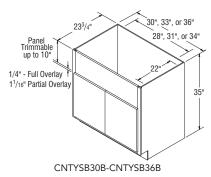


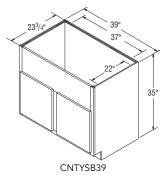
Country Sink Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

CNTYSB30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
CNTYSB33B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
CNTYSB36B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
CNTYSB39	1	/	/	1	/	1	1	1	/



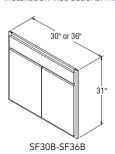
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.
- When installing a sink, additional support may be required. Refer to the sink manufacturer guidelines.

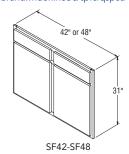




Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Sink/Range Fronts, 3	5" High								
SF30B	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	/	✓	✓
SF36B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SF42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓
SF48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓

- Sink Base floor included with all units.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd





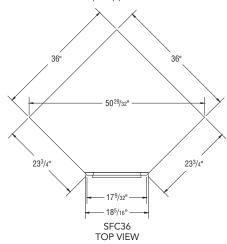
Sink Front Corners, 35" High

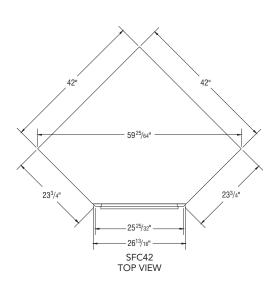
SFC36	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SFC42	✓	/	✓	1	/	✓	✓	1	1

NOTES

- Sink Base floor included with all units.
- Toekick is not attached, ships loose.
- Floor dimensions: SFC36 ³/₈" × 36" × 36". SFC42 ³/₈" × 42" × 42".
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd







36" x 36"

42" x 42"

SFC36

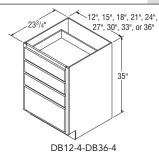
SFC42

Wall Width | Max. Sink Width

253/4"

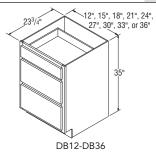
341/4"

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
Four Drawer Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep												
DB12-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
DB15-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓			
DB18-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓			
DB21-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓			
DB24-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓			
DB27-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓			
DB30-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓			
DB33-4	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓			
DB36-4	✓	1	✓	/	✓	1	1	/	✓			



Three Drawer Bases, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

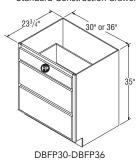
DB12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB15	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	1
DB18	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	1
DB21	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓
DB24	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓
DB27	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓
DB30	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓
DB33	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1
DB36	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

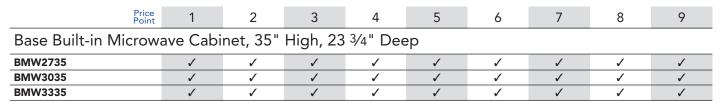


Three Drawer Bases with False Panel, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

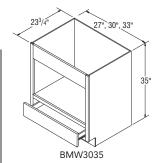
DBFP30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DREP36	./	./	./	./	./	./	./	./	./

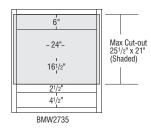
- Cabinet features a false panel to accommodate the install of a cooktop.
- Clearance behind drawer box and back of cabinet is approximately $3^5/_{16}$ " on Standard Construction drawers and $2^5/_{16}$ " on Select and APC.

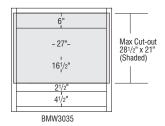


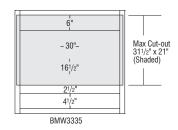


- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for Built-in Microwaves with trim kits.
- · Natural laminate interior.





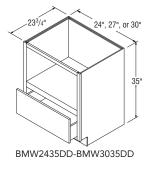


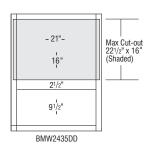


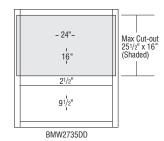
Base Microwave Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

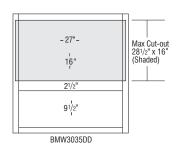
BMW2435DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BMW2735DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	1	✓
BMW3035DD	1	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓

- Trim kit not applicable.
- Matching laminate interior.









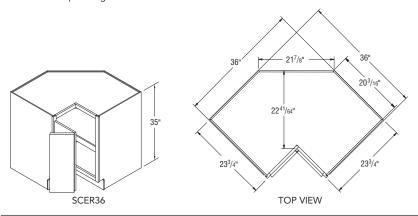
Price Point 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Square Corner Easy Reach Cabinets, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

*Specify L or R for full overlay styles



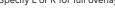
- Includes magnetic catch.
- · Shelf is not adjustable.
- · Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.
- Decorative hardware must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame.
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.



Base Wood Roto Easy Reach, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep

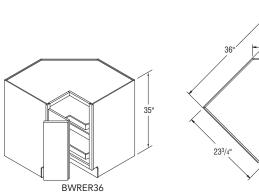
BWRER36 *

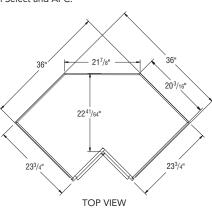
*Specify L or R for full overlay styles





- BWRER36 features two natural laminate furniture board revolving shelves with a wood lip.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.
- BWRER: WARNING! The rotating trays in this cabinet are preinstalled and cannot be removed or replaced. Do not stand on, or apply excessive pressure that could cause a tray to crack or break.
- Decorative hardware must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame.
- Smart Stop $^{\rm TM}$ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.



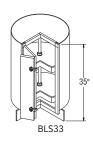


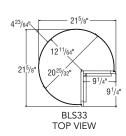
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Base Lazy Susans, 35" High											
BLS33 *	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓		
BLS36 *	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		

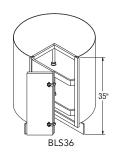
^{*}Specify L or R for full overlay styles

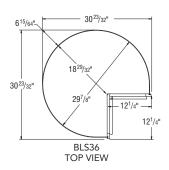


- Includes magnetic catch.
 BLS33 has two 17" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 20 lbs. per
- BLS36 has two 27" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 60 lbs. per
- Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.
 For stability, install BLS cabinets between base cabinets.









Full Overlay Base Corner Cabinet Information

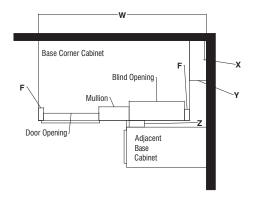
)	(Y		Z	V	V
Full Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC36	27"	93/4"	111/4"	121/2"	1"	21/2"	363/4"	391/2"
BC39	30"	63/4"	81/4"	121/2"	1"	21/2"	363/4"	421/2"
BC42	36"	33/4"	51/4"	91/2"	1"	21/2"	393/4"	451/2"
BC45	42"	3/4"	21/4"	61/2"	1"	21/2"	423/4"	481/2"
BC48	45"	0"	3/4"	5"	1"	21/2"	45"	50"
BC51	48"	0"	0"	31/2"	1"	21/2"	48"	51½"

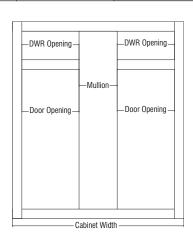
7/16" Overlay Base Corner Cabinet Information

		2	K	Y		Z	V	V
7/16" Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC36	27"	91/4"	103/4"	121/2"	1/2"	2"	361/4"	391/2"
BC39	30"	61/4"	73/4"	121/2"	1/2"	2"	361/4"	421/2"
BC42	36"	31/4"	43/4"	91/2"	1/2"	2"	391/4"	451/2"
BC45	42"	1/4"	13/4"	61/2"	1/2"	2"	421/4"	481/2"
BC48	45"	0"	1/4"	5"	1/2"	2"	45"	50"
BC51	48"	0"	0"	31/2"	1/2"	2	48"	511/2"

Base Corner Door, Drawer Front, and Opening Sizes

SKU	7/16" Overlay Door	⁷ ∕₁₅" Overlay Drawer Front	Full Overlay Door	Full Overlay Door Drawer Front	Door Opening	Drawer Opening
BC36	9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	11½" x 24½"	11½" x 5¾"	9" x 22"	9" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
BC39	9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	11½" x 24½"	11½" x 5¾"	9" x 22"	9" x 4 ¹ / ₂ "
BC42	12 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₂ " x 24 ¹ / ₈ "	14 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ "	12" x 22"	12" x 4½"
BC45	15 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	17½" x 24½"	17 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ "	15" x 22"	15" x 4½"
BC48	17 ³ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	17³/8" x 5¹/8"	19" x 24½"	19" x 5 ³ / ₄ "	16½" x 22"	16½" x 4½"
BC51	18 ⁷ / ₈ " x 22 ⁷ / ₈ "	18 ⁷ / ₈ " x 5 ¹ / ₈ "	20½" x 24½"	20 ¹ / ₂ " x 5 ³ / ₄ "	18 " x 22"	18" x 4½"

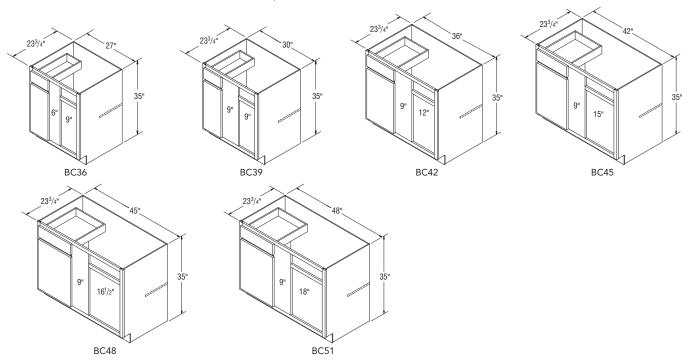




Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Base Corner Cabine	ts, 35" H	igh, 23 ¾	⁄4" Deep						
BC36	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC39	✓	1	1	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓
BC42	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC45	✓	/	✓	/	/	✓	✓	✓	✓
		_							
BC48	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BC51	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



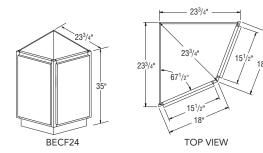
- Adjustable 3/4" thick half depth shelf included.
- All Base Corner cabinets are reversible from left blind to right blind.
- To ensure proper door/drawer clearance, we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind.
- One door and one drawer.
- Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the sku nomenclature.
- Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover blind opening.
- 3" Filler is included.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper size and identification. See page 117.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
Base End Cabinet, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep												
BECF24	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	/	/	/	1			



- Two doors.
- Includes 1/2" thick fixed shelf.
- Not designed for stand alone applications.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.

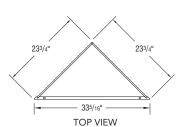


Base End Cabinet 45° with False Panel, 35" High, 23 3/4" Deep



- Two doors, 1 false panel.
- Adjustable 3/4" thick shelf included.
- Not designed for stand alone applications.
- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends.





Base End Cabinet, 35" High, 12" Wide, 23 3/4" Deep

BEC12 *

*L or R designation specifies 12" deep side and door hinging.



- Includes one 12" deep 3/4" thick adjustable shelf.
- 23³/₄" side will always be natural laminate ends.



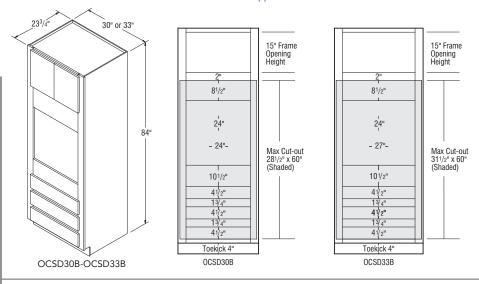




Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Oven Cabinets, 84"	High, 23	3/4" Dee	р	-	-		-		
OCSD30B	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OCSD33B	1	1	1	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓



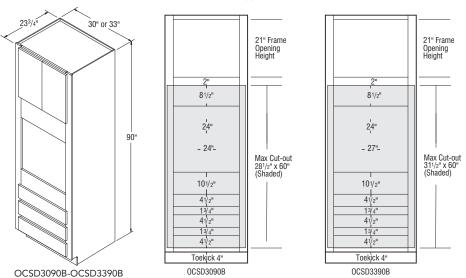
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart $\mathsf{Stop}^{\mathsf{TM}}.$
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



Oven Cabinets, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OCSD3090B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
OCSD3390B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓

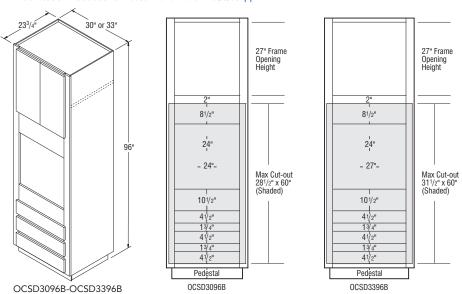
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- Shelves not available.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart $\mathsf{Stop}^{\mathsf{TM}}.$
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Oven Cabinets, 96"	High, 23	3/4" Dee	p		-				
OCSD3096B	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OCSD3396B	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓

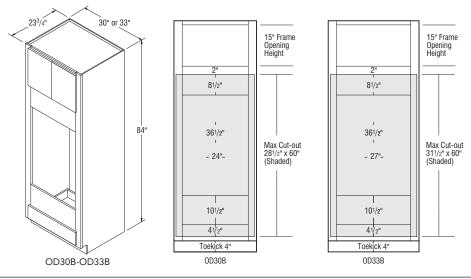


- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop $^{\rm TM}.$
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Oven Cabinets Doub	le, 84" l	ligh, 23	³ /4" Deep)	-				
OD30B	✓	/	✓	1	✓	/	✓	✓	✓
OD33B	1	1	1	1	✓	1	1	1	✓

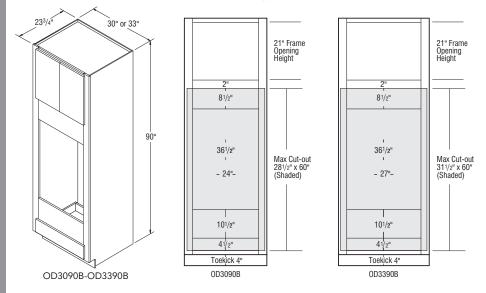
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop $^{\text{TM}}.$
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



Oven Cabinets Double, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OD3090B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OD3390B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

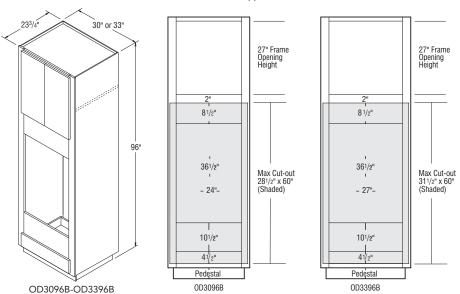
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart $\mathsf{Stop^{TM}}.$
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Oven Cabinets Doub	le, 96" F	ligh, 23	3/4" Deep)	-		-	-	
OD3096B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OD3396B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



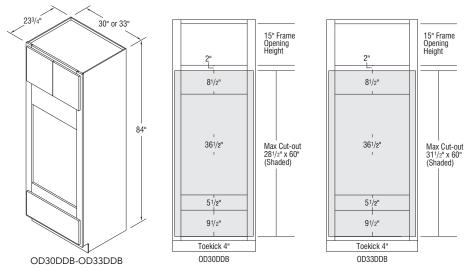
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop $^{\rm TM}.$
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Oven Cabinets Doub	ole with D	Deep Dra	wer, 84"	High, 2	3 ³ /4" De	ер	-		
OD30DDB	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OD33DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓



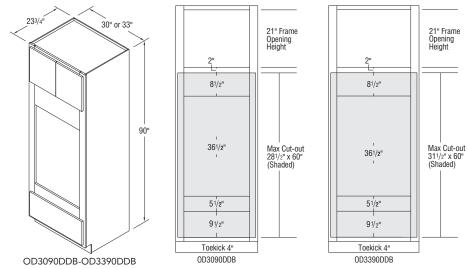
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart $\mathsf{Stop}^{\mathsf{TM}}.$
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



Oven Cabinets Double with Deep Drawer, 90" High, 23 3/4" Deep

OD3090DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OD3390DDB	✓	/	✓	1	1	✓	/	1	1

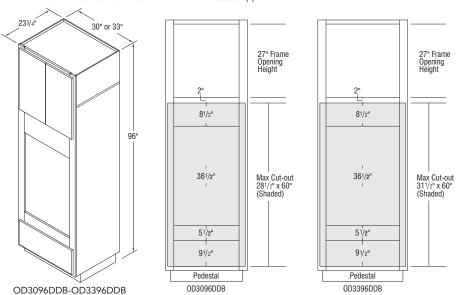
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart $\mathsf{Stop}^{\mathsf{TM}}.$
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Oven Cabinets Doub	ole with D	Deep Dra	wer, 96"	High, 23	3 ³ /4" De	ер			
OD3096DDB	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓
OD3396DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

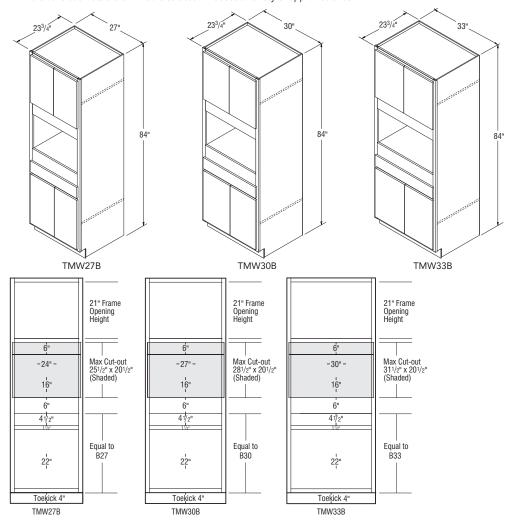


- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop $^{\rm TM}.$
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Microwave Cabinets	, 84" Hig	h, 23 ³ / ₄	" Deep					-	-
TMW27B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TMW30B	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	✓	✓
TMW33B	✓	/	1	1	1	✓	1	1	1

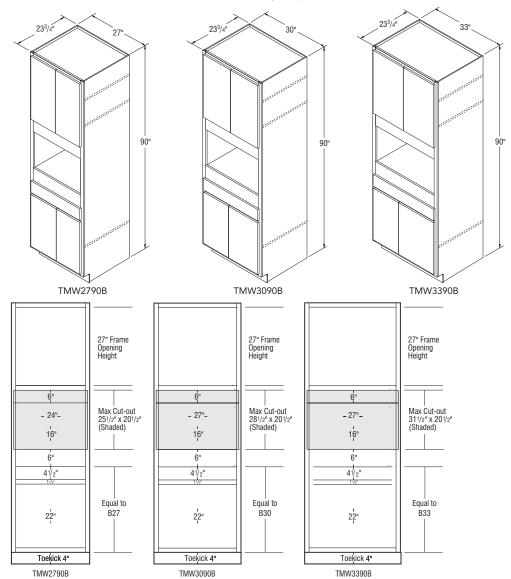
- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.Upper doors align with a 24" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Microwave Cabinets	, 90" Hig	h, 23 ¾	" Deep						
TMW2790B	/	/	J	./	/	/	1	/	/
	-	-	•	•	∨	v	v	v	•
TMW3090B	✓	√	√	✓	✓	✓	✓	√	✓



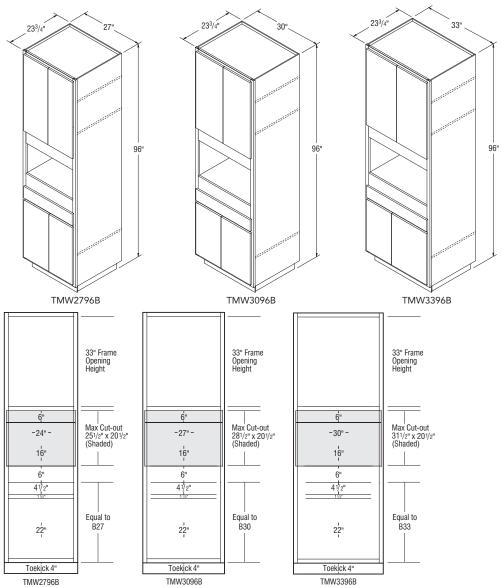
- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
 Upper doors align with a 30" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Microwave Cabinets	, 96" Hig	h, 23 ¾	" Deep		-			-	-
TMW2796B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
TMW3096B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓
TMW3396B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



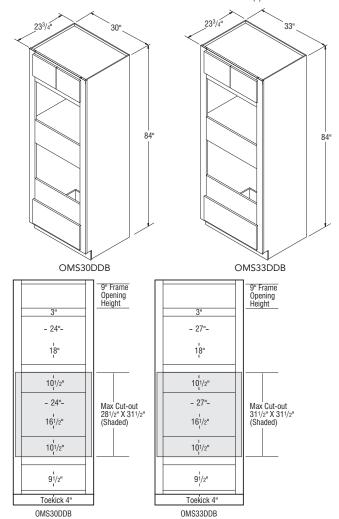
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions:
- masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Drawer aligns with a standard 35" high Base cabinet.
- Upper doors align with a 36" high Wall Cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 84" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
OMS30DDB	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OMS33DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



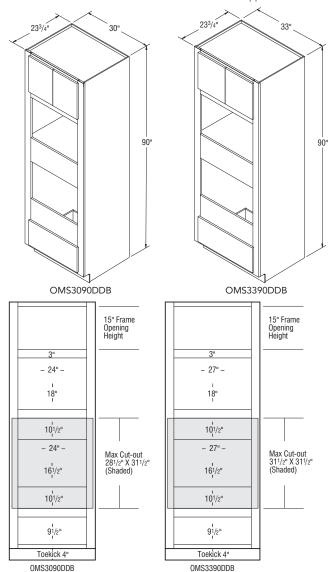
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- Additional shelves not available on this cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
 Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart StopTM.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 90" High, 23 ¾ Deep									
OMS3090DDB	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OMS3390DDB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



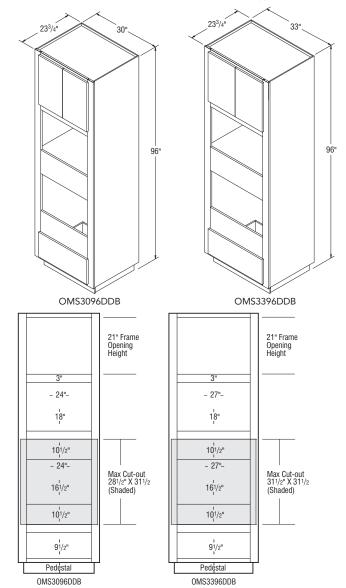
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- Additional shelves not available on this cabinet.
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes. Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart StopTM.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Oven with Microwave Cabinets, 96" High, 23 3/4" Deep									
OMS3096DDB	✓	/	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
OMS3396DDB	✓	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

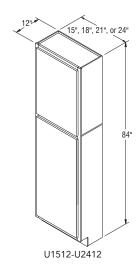


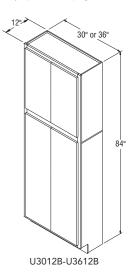
- OCINSTALLKIT included, see page 185 for information and installation instructions.
- Additional shelves not available on this cabinet.
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly unattached.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg
- Heat Shield Kits are available for order and may be necessary in some applications.
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes.
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges. Select and APC include Smart Stop $^{\text{TM}}$.
- Modification instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/sbzppmwfzw

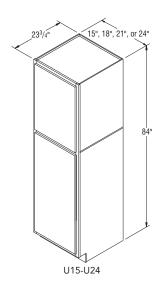


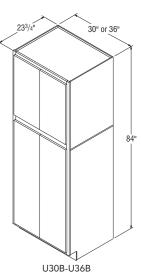
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Utility Cabinets, 84" High, 12" and 23 3/4" Deep											
U1512 *	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
U1812 *	✓	/	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	√		
U2112 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
U2412 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.											
U3012B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
U3612B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
U15 *	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
U18 *	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓		
U21 *	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		
U24 *	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.											
U30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
U36B	✓	✓	✓	√	✓	✓	✓	✓	√		

- 84" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
 Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
 Shelves not included. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 186-187.





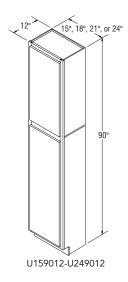


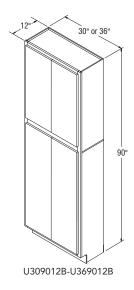


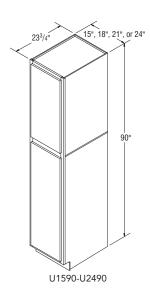
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Utility Cabinets, 90" High, 12" and 23 ¾ "Deep											
U159012 *	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	√	/	1		
U189012 *	✓	√	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
U219012 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
U249012 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.											
U309012B	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓		
U369012B	1	1	1	✓	1	1	1	1	1		
U1590 *	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
U1890 *	1	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	✓		
U2190 *	1	1	1	✓	1	1	1	1	1		
U2490 *	✓	√	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.											
U3090B	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
U3690B	1	1	1	/	1	1	✓	/	✓		

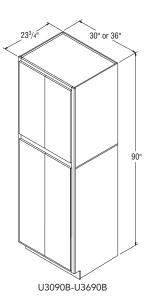


- 90" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- Shelves not included. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 186-187.



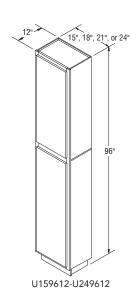


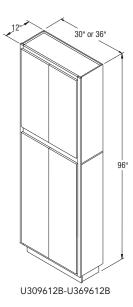


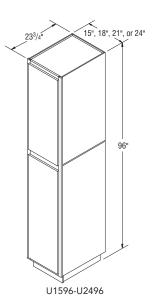


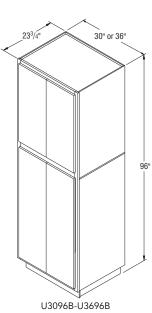
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Utility Cabinets, 96" High, 12" and 23 ¾ Deep											
U159612 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
U189612 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
U219612 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
U249612 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.											
U309612B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
U369612B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
U1596 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
U1896 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
U2196 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
U2496 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
*Specify L or R on all single door Utility Cabinets.											
U3096B	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	√	✓	1		
U3696B	✓	✓	✓	/	1	√	√	/	1		

- 96" high Utility cabinets include one fixed shelf between doors.
- Shelves not included. For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 186-187.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.
- All 96" Utility cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick
 Sub Assembly.
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly.
- Loose Toekick Sub Assembly Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/6szz9nrfhg





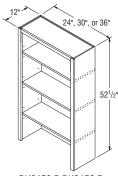




Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bookcases, 52 ½" High, 12" Deep									
BK2452.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BK3052.5	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
BK3652.5	1	1	1	1	1	1	✓	1	✓



- Includes three shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Designed to mount on the Bookcase Base cabinet with countertop.
- Loads on shelves over 60 lbs. require the use of the Bookshelf Kit on page 183.

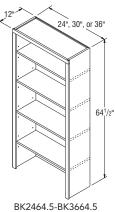


BK2452.5-BK3652.5

	•								
BK2464.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BK3064.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1
BK3664.5	1	1	✓	/	✓	✓	/	1	/



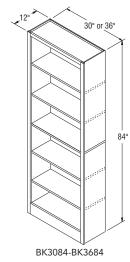
- Includes four shelves.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Designed to mount on the Bookcase Base cabinet with countertop
- Loads on shelves over 60 lbs. require the use of the Bookshelf Kit on page 183.



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bookcases, 84" High, 12" Deep									
BK3084	✓	/	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BK3684	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



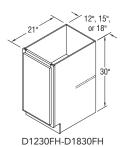
- Includes five shelves four adjustable and one fixed center shelf.
- Matching laminate interior.
- Wide bottom rail.
- Loads on shelves over 60 lbs. require the use of the Bookshelf Kit on page 183.

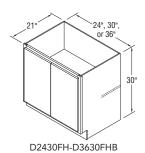


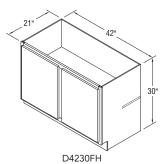
Desk Full Height, 30" High, 21" Deep											
D1230FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
D1530FH	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1		
D1830FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1		
D2430FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
D3030FHB	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1		
D3630FHB	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
D4230FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1		



- Includes one adjustable ³/₄" thick half depth shelf.
- Natural laminate interior.



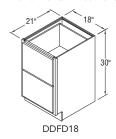




3 5 6 8 Desk Double File Drawer, 30" High, 18" Wide, 21" Deep DDFD18



- Includes two full height drawers with Full extension guides for all construction
- Includes hanging file system for folders, sent uninstalled.
- This unit must be fastened to the wall when installing.
- Interior dimension for Standard Construction file drawer is 1231/32" W x 19" D x 95/8" H.
- Interior dimension for Select & APC file drawer is 12^5 /8" W x 16^5 /8" D x 9^1 /4" H.
- Standard Construction accommodates side-to-side filing of letter documents and side-to-side filing of legal documents. Drawer width will not permit front-to-back filing of legal documents.
- Select and APC accommodates side-to-side filing of legal and letter documents.
- Drawer fronts will utilize raised panels on applicable styles.







Standard/Select & APC

Desk File Drawer,	30"	High,	21"	Deep
-------------------	-----	-------	-----	------

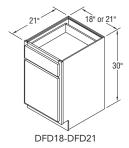
DFD18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DFD21	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1



- The bottom drawer is deep for standard letter and legal documents and includes two hanging rods.
- Bottom file drawer includes full extension guides for all construction types.
- Interior dimension for standard file drawer is:

DFD18 – 12³¹/₃₂" W x 19" D x 9⁵/₈" H. DFD21 – 15³¹/₃₂" W x 19" D x 9⁵/₈" H.

• This unit must be fastened to the wall when installing.



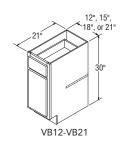


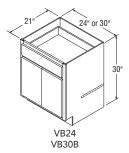


Standard/Select & APC

Price Poin	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Vanity Bases, 30" High, 21" Deep										
VB12	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	/	✓	
VB15	✓	1	√	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	
VB18	✓	1	√	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	
VB21	✓	1	√	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	
VB24	✓	1	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	
VB30B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

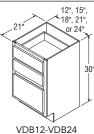
- Includes one adjustable $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick half depth shelf.
- VB24 has butt doors on all door styles.





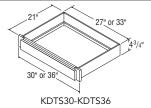
Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 30" High, 21" Deep

VDB12	✓	/	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
VDB18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓
VDB21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓
VDB24	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	√



Kneespace Drawers, 4 3/4" High, 21" Deep (Trimmable)

KDTS30	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
KDTS36	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	√	✓	1

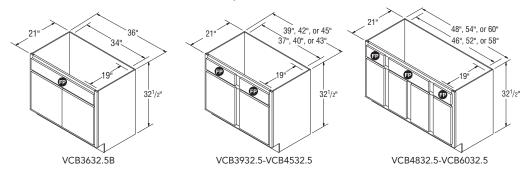


- Face frame trimmable 3" overall, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " on each side.
- Shallow depth drawer.
- 5-piece drawer front not available.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xkdvh9rwj

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
Vanity Console Base	Vanity Console Bases, 32 ½" High, 21" Deep												
VCB3632.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
VCB3932.5	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓				
VCB4232.5	✓	1	1	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓				
VCB4532.5	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓				
VCB4832.5	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓				
VCB5432.5	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓				
VCB6032.5	1	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	1				



- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.

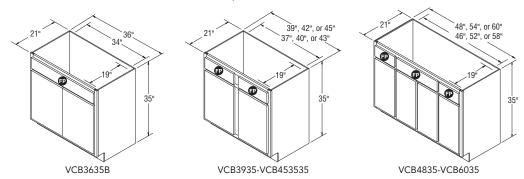


Vanity Console Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

	_							
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	1
✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	1
✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	1
					_			
✓	/	1	1	✓	/	✓	/	1
1	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	✓
1	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	√
	\frac{1}{\sqrt{1}}							

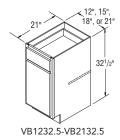
NOTES

- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vanity Bases, 32 1/2	" High, 2	1" Deep							
VB1232.5	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	√
VB1532.5	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB1832.5	✓	1	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2132.5	✓	1	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2432.5	✓	1	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB3032.5B	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

- Includes one adjustable ¾4" thick half depth shelf.
 VB2432.5 has butt doors on all door styles.

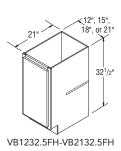


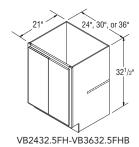


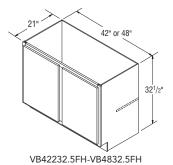
Vanity Bases with Full Height Doors, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep									
VB1232.5FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB1532.5FH	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB1832.5FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2132.5FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2432.5FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB3032.5FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB3632.5FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB4232.5FH	√	✓	√	1	1	1	1	1	1
VB4832.5FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	√	✓	✓	✓	1



- VB2432.5FH has butt doors on all door styles.
- Includes one adjustable ³/₄" thick half depth shelf.



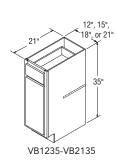




	Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Vanity Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep											
VB1235		✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
VB1535		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
VB1835		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	
VB2135		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	
VB2435		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	
VB2735B		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	
VB3035B		✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	
VB3335B		/	/	1	1	1	✓	1	/	1	



- VB2435 has butt doors on all door styles.
 Includes one adjustable ³/₄" thick half depth shelf.



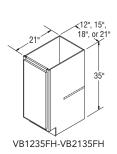


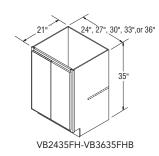
Vanity Bases with Full Height Doors, 35" High, 21" Deep

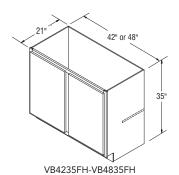
_	_		_						
VB1235FH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB1535FH	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB1835FH	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
VB2135FH	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB2435FH	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓
VB2735FHB	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓
VB3035FHB	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
VB3335FHB	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓
VB3635FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
VB4235FH	✓	/	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
VB4835FH	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



- VB2435FH has butt doors on all door styles.
 Includes one adjustable ³/₄" thick half depth shelf.





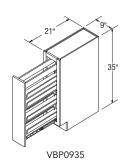


Pric Poir	e nt 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
Vanity Base Pull-ou	Vanity Base Pull-out, 35" High, 9" Wide, 21" Deep											
VBP0935	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓			

^{*}Specify L or R for door location.



- Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full
 extension guides.
- Smart Stop™ is not available in Select and APC.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/bptz8zw6df

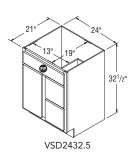


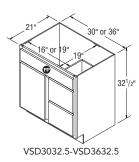
Vanity Door and Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep										
VSD2432.5 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
VSD3032.5 *	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
VSD3632.5 *	1	1	1	1	1	✓	1	✓	✓	
VSD4232.5 *	✓	√	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

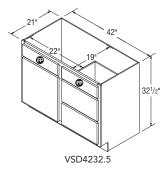
^{*}Specify L or R for door location.



- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.





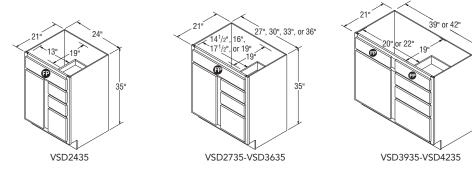


Pri Poi	ce 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Vanity Door and Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep											
VSD2435 *	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
VSD2735 *	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓		
VSD3035 *	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓		
VSD3335 *	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓		
VSD3635 *	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	√		
VSD3935 *	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
VSD4235 *	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

^{*}Specify L or R for door location.



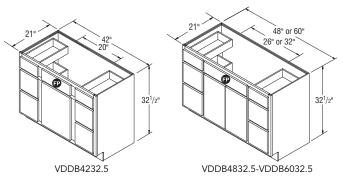
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



Vanity Double Drawe	er Bases,	Vanity Double Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep											
VDDB4232.5	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓				
VDDB4832.5	1	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓				
VDDB6032.5	✓	✓	√	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓				



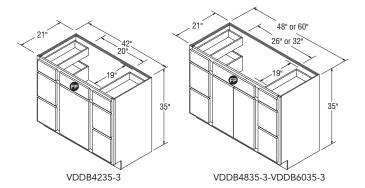
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
 Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.
- VDDB48 and VDDB60 have butt doors on all door styles.



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vanity Double Draw	er Bases,	35" Higl	h, 21" D	еер					
VDDB4235-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDDB4835-3	1	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
VDDB6035-3	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



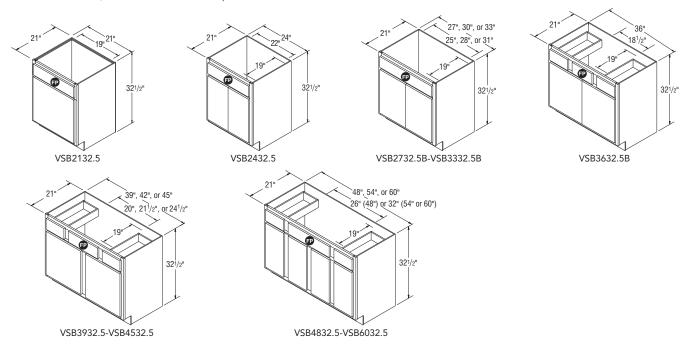
- FP = False Panel.
 VDDB4835 and VDDB6035 have butt doors on all door styles.
 Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vanity Sink Bases, 32	2 1/2" Hig	h, 21" D	eep					_	
VSB2132.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		_							
VSB2432.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	√
VSB2732.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB3032.5B	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	✓	1	✓
VSB3332.5B	✓	1	1	✓	1	1	✓	1	✓
VSB3632.5B	✓	1	1	1	✓	1	✓	1	1
VSB3932.5	✓	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	✓
VSB4232.5	✓	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	✓
VSB4532.5	✓	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	✓
VSB4832.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1
VSB5432.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1
VSB6032.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓



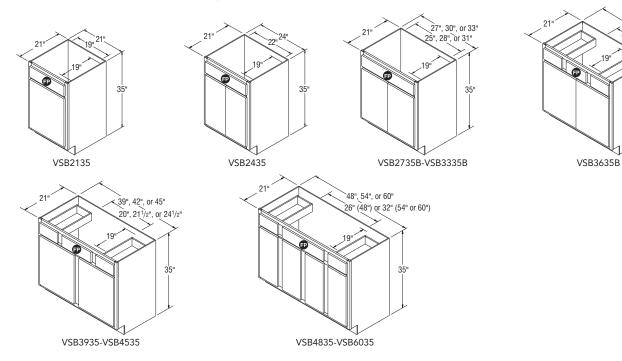
- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- VSB2432.5 has butt doors on all door styles.
 Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Vanity Sink Bases, 35	" High, 2	21" Deep)						
VSB2135	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB2435	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB2735B	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	1	1	✓
VSB3035B	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓
VSB3335B	1	1	✓	1	1	1	✓	1	1
VSB3635B	1	1	✓	1	1	1	✓	1	✓
									_
VSB3935	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	1	1	✓
VSB4235	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	✓	1	✓
VSB4535	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	✓	1	✓
VSB4835	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB5435	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSB6035	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- VSB2435 has butt doors on all door styles.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



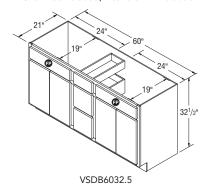
 Price Point
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9

 Vanity Sink Drawer Base, 32 1/2" High, 60" Wide, 21" Deep

 VSDB6032.5
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓



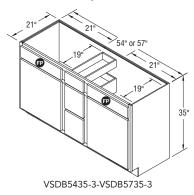
- FP = False Panel.
- Four doors (two butt each end), three center drawers, two false drawer fronts, 24" wide (each side) and 19" deep space for sink opening (each side).
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.

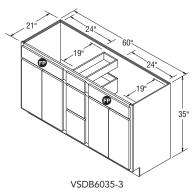


		_							
VSDB5435-3	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSDB5735-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
VSDB6035-3	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓	✓	✓

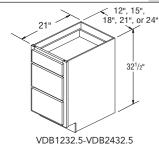


- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.



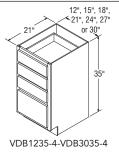


Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep											
VDB1232.5	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	1		
VDB1532.5	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	✓	✓		
VDB1832.5	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	✓	✓		
VDB2132.5	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓		
VDB2432.5	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓		



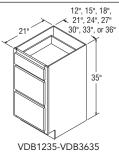
Vanity Four Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

,	•	9							
VDB1235-4	1	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1535-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1835-4	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
VDB2135-4	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
VDB2435-4	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
VDB2735-4	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
VDB3035-4	1	✓	1	√	1	✓	1	✓	1



Vanity Three Drawer Bases, 35" High, 21" Deep

VDB1235	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓
VDB1535	✓	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	✓
VDB1835	✓	1	1	1	1	✓	1	1	✓
VDB2135	✓	1	✓	1	1	✓	1	1	✓
VDB2435	✓	1	✓	1	1	✓	1	1	✓
VDB2735	✓	1	✓	1	1	✓	1	1	✓
VDB3035	✓	1	✓	1	1	✓	1	1	✓
VDB3335	✓	1	1	1	1	✓	1	1	✓
VDB3635	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	1	✓



 Price Point
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9

 Vanity Wall Cabinet, 20" High, 15" Wide, 4 1/8" Deep

 vwc1520
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 ✓
 <th



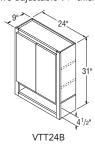
- Must be recess mounted; exterior not finished.
- Cut out dimensions: 135/8" W x 185/8" H x 33/8" D
- Available in Standard Construction only.
- Includes fixed shelf.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/chkwqsxwhp



Vanity Tank Topper, 31" High, 24" Wide, 9" Deep



- Matching laminate interior.
- Two butt doors, open shelf.
- Two adjustable $^3\!/_4$ " thick shelves.



Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
Vanity Drawers Trimmable, 21" Deep (Trimmable 3")												
VDT27B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
VDT30B	1	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
VDT33B	1	/	1	1	1	✓	1	✓	1			
VDT36B	1	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			

- Cabinet sides will always be natural laminate ends. Installation between two adjacent cabinets, walls, and/or panels is recommended.
- Face frame trimmable 3" overall, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " on each side.
- · Not available in APC.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/5xkdvh9rwj



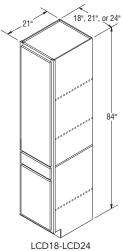
Linen Closets with Drawer, 84" High, 21" Deep

LCD18 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
LCD21 *	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓
LCD24 *	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓

^{*}Specify L or R.

NOTES

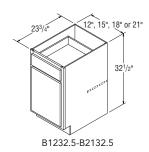
- Two doors and one drawer.
- Includes $^{3}\!/_{4}^{\rm m}$ thick adjustable shelves, two in top section, one in bottom section and one fixed shelf.
- Drawer front height aligns with 35" Vanity/Base cabinet drawer fronts.
- Large openings on wood miter door styles will be two doors doweled together.

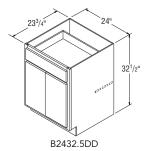


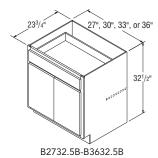
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9					
Base Cabinets, 32 1/2	Base Cabinets, 32 ½" High													
B1232.5	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	1	1	√					
B1532.5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	√					
B1832.5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓					
B2132.5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓					
B2432.5DD	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	1	1					
B2732.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓					
B3032.5B	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓					
B3332.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1	✓					
B3632.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓					
B3932.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	1					
B4232.5	1	✓	✓	/	1	✓	✓	1	1					
B4832.5	✓	✓	1	/	1	1	✓	1	1					

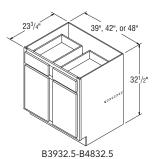


• Includes one ³/₄" thick half depth adjustable shelf.







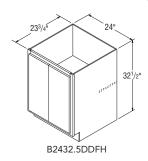


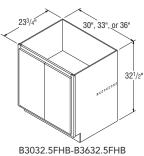
Base Cabinets with Full Height Doors, 32 1/2" High

B2432.5DDFH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1
B3032.5FHB	✓	✓	1	1	✓	1	✓	1	1
B3332.5FHB	1	1	1	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓
B3632.5FHB	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



- Includes one $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick half depth adjustable shelf.

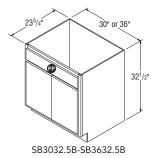




Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Sink Base Cabinets, 32 1/2" High											
SB3032.5B	✓	1	✓	/	✓	/	✓	✓	✓		
SB3632.5B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		



- FP = False Panel.
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces with some sinks.
- Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes.

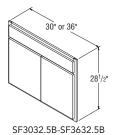


Sink Fronts, 32 1/2" High

SF3032.5B	✓	1	✓	√	✓	√	✓	✓	✓
SF3632.5B	1	1	/	/	1	/	1	1	/

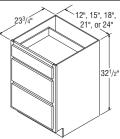


- FP = False Panel.
- Sink Base Floor included with all units.
- Not trimmable.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/tpfcrqspcd



Three Drawer Base Cabinets, 32 ½" High

DB1232.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB1532.5	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓
DB1832.5	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB2132.5	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DB2432.5	✓	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



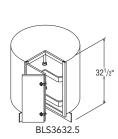
DB1232.5-DB2432.5

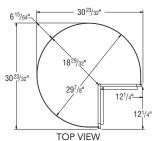
Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Base Lazy Susan Cabinet, 32 1/2" High									
BLS3632.5 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

*Specify L or R for full overlay styles.



- Includes magnetic catch.
- Two 27" diameter rotating plastic white shelves that hold 60 lbs. per shelf.
 APC charges do not apply to BLS cabinets.
 Smart Stop™ Hinges are not available in Select and APC.
 For stability, install BLS cabinets between base cabinets.





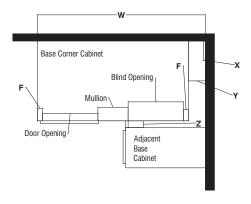
Universal Base Corner Cabinet Installation Charts

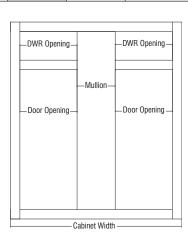
Full Overlay Universal Base Corner Cabinet Information

		X		Υ		Z	W	
Full Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC3632.5	27"	93/4"	111/4"	121/2"	1"	21/2"	363/4"	391/2"
BC3932.5	30"	63/4"	81/4"	121/2"	1"	21/2"	363/4"	421/2"
BC4232.5	36"	33/4"	51/4"	91/2"	1"	21/2"	393/4"	451/2"
BC4532.5	42"	3/4"	21/4"	61/2"	1"	21/2"	423/4"	481/2"
BC4832.5	45"	0"	3/4"	5"	1"	21/2"	45"	50"

7/16" Overlay Universal Base Corner Cabinet Information

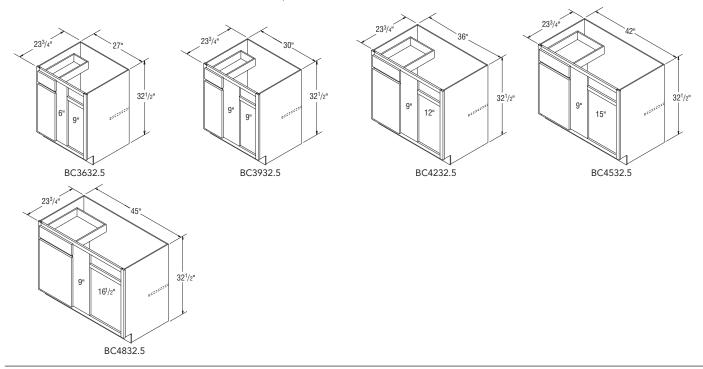
		Х		Y	Z		W	
7/16" Overlay Styles	Actual Cabinet Width	Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC3632.5	27"	91/4"	103/4"	121/2"	1/2"	2"	361/4"	391/2"
BC3932.5	30"	61/4"	73/4"	121/2"	1/2"	2"	361/4"	421/2"
BC4232.5	36"	31/4"	43/4"	91/2"	1/2"	2"	391/4"	451/2"
BC4532.5	42"	1/4"	13/4"	61/2"	1/2"	2"	421/4"	481/2"
BC4832.5	45"	0"	1/4"	5"	1/2"	2"	45"	50"





Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Base Corner Cabinets, 32 1/2" High, 23 3/4" Deep										
BC3632.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
BC3932.5	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	
BC4232.5	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	
BC4532.5	✓	✓	1	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	
BC4832.5	1	1	1	✓	1	1	1	1	✓	

- Includes one $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick half depth adjustable shelf.
- All Base Corner Cabinets are reversible from left blind to right blind.
- 3" filler is included.
- To ensure proper door/drawer clearance we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind.
- Adjoining run of cabinets will cover blind opening.
- One door and one drawer.
- Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the SKU nomenclature.
- Reference Installation Charts for proper size and identification. See page 154.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/ffvbtfm8tq

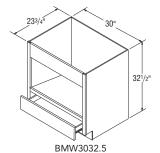


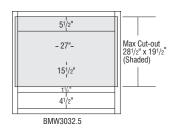
Built-in Microwave Cabinet, 32 1/2" High

BMW3032.5 / / / / / / / / / / /



- Microwave opening is trimmable.
- Designed for Built-in Microwaves with trim kits.
- Natural laminate interior.



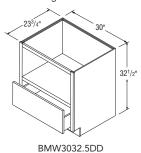


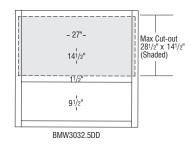
3 8

Base Microwave Cabinets with Deep Drawer, 32 1/2" High, 23 3/4" Deep

BMW3032.5DD NOTES

- Trim kit not applicable.
- · Matching laminate interior.





Vanity Wall Sink Cabinets, 23" High

VWS2923	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VWS3223	1	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓
VWS3523	1	✓	✓	✓	1	1	✓	✓	✓
VWS4123	✓	✓	1	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

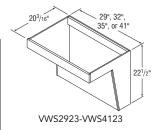
NOTES

- Recommended installation height of $32^{1/2}$ " to allow sufficient toe clearance for Universal Design stand-alone vanity applications as a wall hanging unit.
- Sink Opening Dimensions: Depth: 181/8"

Widths: VWS2923 = 2111/16" VWS3523 = 27¹¹/₁₆"

VWS4123 = 33¹¹/₁₆" VWS3223 = 24¹¹/₁₆"

- Cabinet construction will be Natural laminate exterior APC end panels; face components will be matching exterior.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6mvfzb979

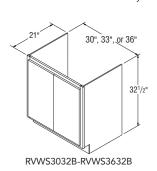


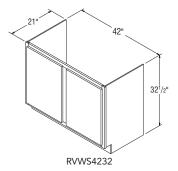
Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinets, 32 1/2" High, 21" Deep

RVWS3032B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RVWS3332B	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	1	1	1
RVWS3632B	✓	1	1	1	✓	1	1	1	✓
RVWS4232	✓	1	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓	1

NOTES

- Must be ordered with Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet (VWS). Not designed to be a stand-alone unit.
- Two mending plates included to mount RVWS to VWS.
- Removable for accessability.



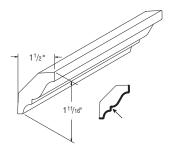


	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Glacide dida Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Crown Moulo	ding				
MCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	_	_
PSMCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	_	✓	✓	✓
MINSCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	_	_
PSMINSCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	_	✓	√ .	✓
MFOLCR8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	_	_
PSMFOLCR8	(1 - 8' pc)	_	✓	√ .	1
MTCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	_	_
PSMTCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)		✓	✓	✓
MSHKRCROWN8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	_	_
MLSHAKER8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	_	_
PSMLSHAKER8	(1 - 8' pc)	<u> </u>	✓	✓	_
MSACROWN8-CL	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	_	_
MSMCOVECR8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	_	_
MLCOVECR8-CL	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	_	_

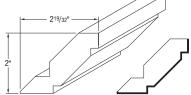


- MINSCROWN8 and PSMINSCROWN8 are designed for inserts (i.e. dentil, rope, triple bead.)
- MLCOVECR8-CL, and MSACROWNL-CL ship with cleat unattached and can be top or face mounted.



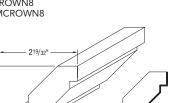


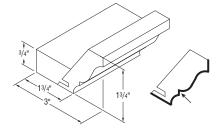
MCROWN8 PSMCROWN8



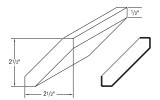
MSHKRCROWN8 (Shaker)

PSMTCROWN8

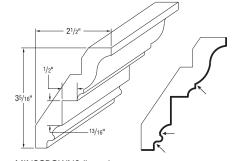




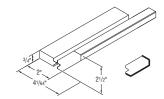
MFOLCR8 (Full overlay) PSMFOLCR8



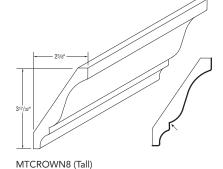
MLSHAKER8 (Shaker) PSMLSHAKER8 (Shaker)



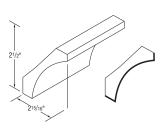
MINSCROWN8 (Insert) PSMINSCROWN8

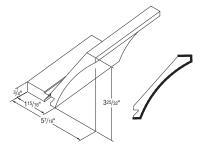


MSACROWN8-CL



MSMCOVECR8 (Small Cove)





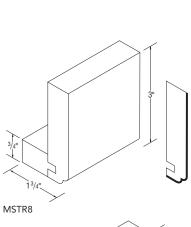
MLCOVECR8-CL

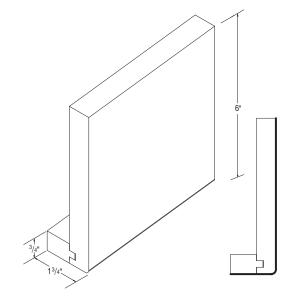
Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Starter Moul	ding				
MSTR8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	_	_
MSFMS8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	_	_
MSTRSHAK8	(1 - 8' pc)	√	√	_	_
PSMSTRSHAK8	(1 - 8' pc)	_	√	√	_

• Top-mount installation only (cleat is attached).







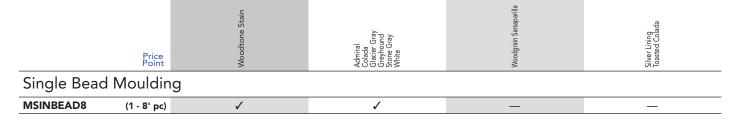
MSTRSHAK8 (Shaker)
PSMSTRSHAK8 (Shaker)

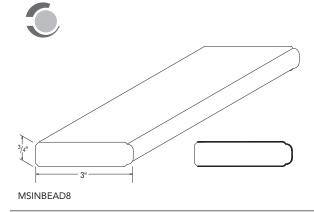
MSFMS8 (Shaker)

Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".

Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

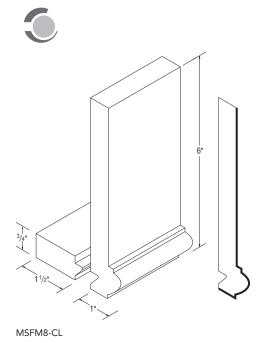


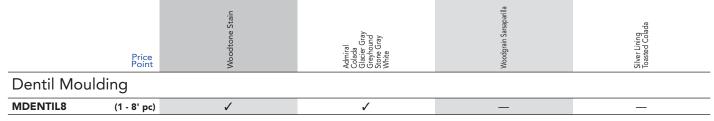


Soffit Filler Moulding

NOTES

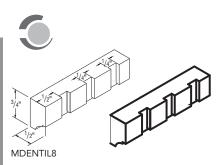
• MSFM8-CL ships with cleat unattached. Can be face or top mounted.







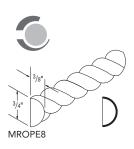
• MDENTIL8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.



Rope Moulding



• MROPE8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.

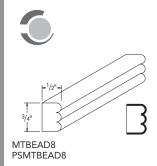


Triple Bead Moulding

MTBEAD8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	_	_
PSMTBEAD8	(1 - 8' pc)	_	√	√	_

NOTES

· Can be used with Inset Crown Moulding.



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".

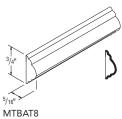
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

Traditional Batten Moulding MTBAT8 (1 - 8' pc) ✓		Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacler Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sansaparill	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
MTBAT8 (1 - 8' pc) ✓	Traditional Batter	rivioulaling				
	MTBAT8 (1 - 8	B' pc)	✓	√	_	_



MTBAT8 can be used with Insert Crown Moulding.





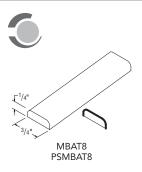
Scribe Moulding

MSW8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	_	_
PSMSW8	(1 - 8' pc)	_	✓	✓	_

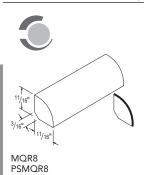


Batten Moulding

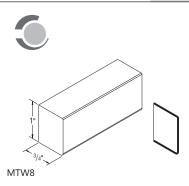
MBAT8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	_	_
PSMBAT8	(1 - 8' pc)	_	_	✓	_



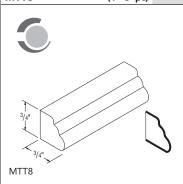
	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Colada Greyhound Store Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Quarter Round Moulding					
MQR8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	_	_
PSMQR8	(1 - 8' pc)	_	✓	✓	_



- •	B / I I ·
Irım	Moulding
111111	IVIOUIUIII



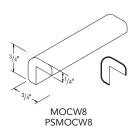
Traditional Trim Moulding

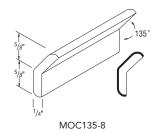


	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Admiral Glada Glacier Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparill	Silver Lining Toasted Colada	
Outside Corner Moulding – 90° and 135°						
MOCW8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	_	_	
PSMOCW8	(1 - 8' pc)	_	_	✓	_	



MOC135-8



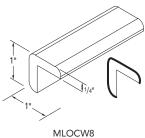


Large Outside Corner Moulding

(1 - 8' pc)

MLOCW8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	_	_

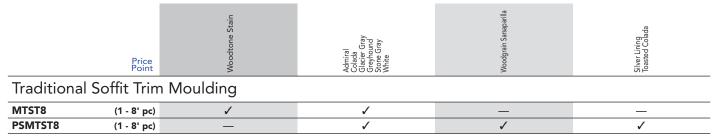


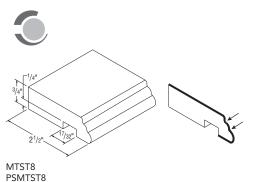


Cove Moulding

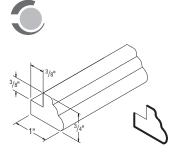
	_				
MCV8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	_	_







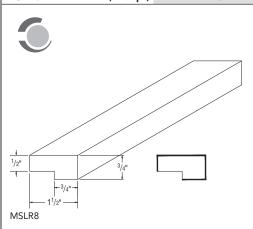
Traditional Cap Moulding



MTCAP8

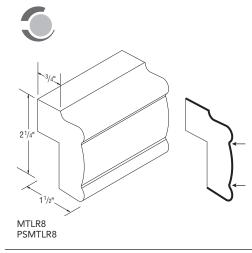
Simple Light Rail Moulding

MSLR8 (1 - 8' pc) ✓ ✓ — —



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.
Glazed locations are indicated by arrows on the drawings.
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Admorada Glacler Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada	
Tall Light Rail Moulding						
MTLR8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	_	_	
PSMTLR8	(1 - 8' pc)	_	✓	✓	✓	

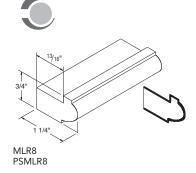


Light Rail Moulding

MLR8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	_	_
PSMLR8	(1 - 8' pc)	_	_	✓	_



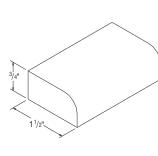
• Designed to mount under the face frame of Wall Cabinets.



	Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Colada Greyhound Storbe Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada	
Counter To	Counter Top Moulding					
MCTR8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	_	_	
МСТВ8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	_	_	
МСТТ8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	√	_	_	

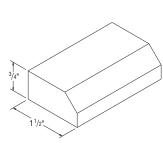
• MCTB8 can be flipped upside-down and used as top trim.



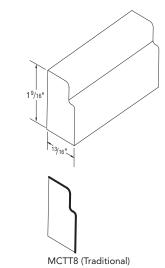






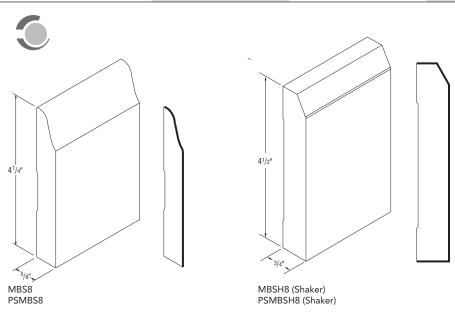






Base	Shoe	Moulding
Dase	21100	IVIOUIUIII

	<i>J</i>				
MBS8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	-	_
PSMBS8	(1 - 8' pc)	_	_	✓	_
MBSH8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	—	_
PSMBSH8	(1 - 8' pc)	_	_	✓	_



Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.

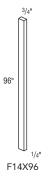
Mouldings specified as 8' nominal length have a usable length range of 93" up to 99".

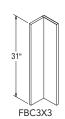
Be sure to order the correct amount of moulding length to work around required cuts with minimal butt joints.

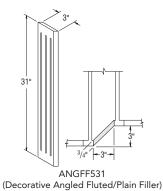
Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Admiral Glacled Glackor Greybound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparil	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Fillers				
F14X96	✓			
FBC3X3 (base)	✓	✓		
F331 (base/wall)	✓	✓		
F342 (wall)	✓	✓	_	_
F396 (tall)	✓	✓		_
F631 (base/wall)	✓	✓		_
F642 (wall)	✓	✓	_	_
F696 (tall)	✓	✓	_	_
BEVFF331	✓	✓		_
ANGFF531	✓	✓		_
NACLT1.5X96	✓	√	✓	√

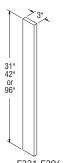
- FBC3X3 Overlays available for Briarcliff II, Durham, and Wentworth.
- All Fillers finished on front and two long edges, except for ANGFF531 and BEVFF331 which are finished on both sides and both long edges.
- NACLT1.5X96 Natural, Unfinished Cleat, order as style 010.
- All Fillers are 3/4" thick.
- BEVFF331 45° reversible angled Filler (fluted one side). Reversible, finished on back.
- ANGFF531 45° reversible decorative angled Filler (fluted one side). Trimmable 2" top and bottom. Reversible, finished on back.
 F14X96 is ¼" thick. Designed to fill space between adjacent cabinets. Finished ¼" on front and ¾" all edges (backs are not finished).

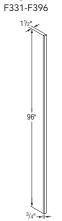


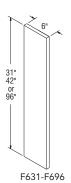


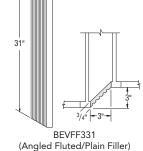




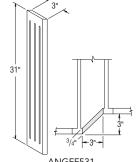


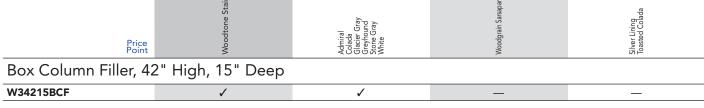






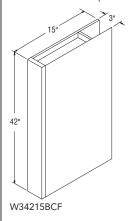
3" (Angled)







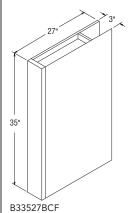
- Solid-wood 3/4" front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are 3/8".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- · Matching exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.

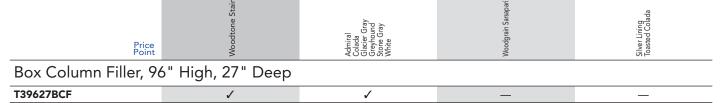


Box Column Filler, 35" High, 27" Deep



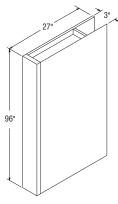
- Solid-wood $\frac{3}{4}$ " front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are $^{3}\!/\!_{8}$ ".
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- Matching exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.

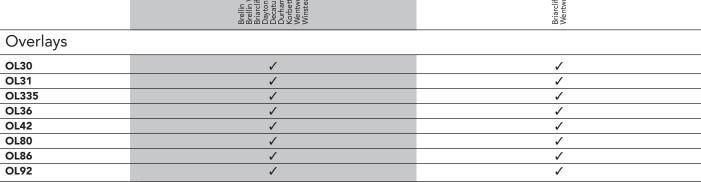


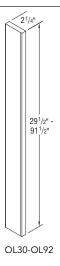




- Solid-wood 3/4" front filler.
- Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are $\ensuremath{^{3}\!/_{8}}".$
- Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished.
- · Matching exterior.
- Trimmable to required depth or height.



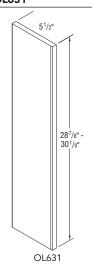




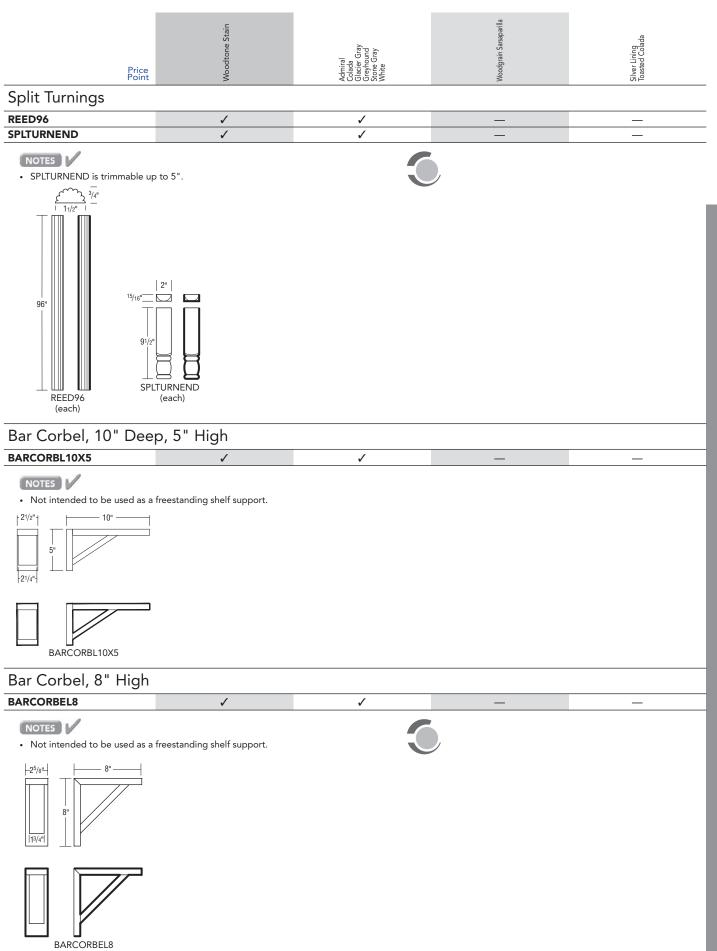
Model	Dimensions	Usage Details	
OL30	2 ¹ / ₄ " x 29 ¹ / ₂ "	30" high Wall	
OL31	21/4" x 301/8"	35" high Base/Vanity	
OL335	2 ¹ / ₄ " x 30 ¹ / ₈ "	PEPR335 Panels	
OL36	2 ¹ / ₄ " x 35 ¹ / ₂ "	36" high Wall	
OL42	21/4" x 411/2"	42" high Wall	
OL80	21/4" x 791/2"	84" high Utility	
OL86	21/4" x 851/2"	90" high Utility	
OL92	21/4" x 911/2"	96" high Utility	

|--|

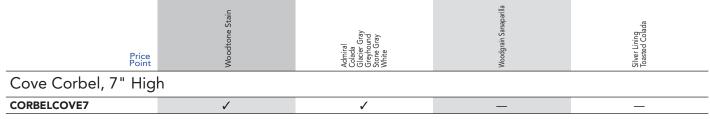
Overlays



Model	Dimensions	Usage Details	
OL631	Full overlay Door Styles 5½" x 301/8"	35" high Base/Vanity	
	Partial overlay Door Styles 5½" x 28½"	35" high Base/Vanity	

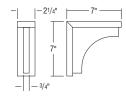


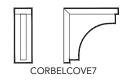
Finished edges indicated by bold lines on side view drawings.





• Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.





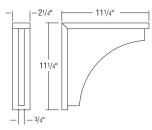
Cove Corbel, 11 1/4" High

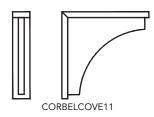
CORBELCOVE11

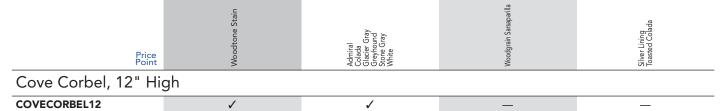


• Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.

1

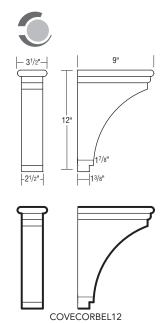








• Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.

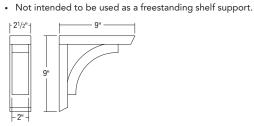


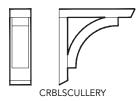
Scullery Corbel, 9" High

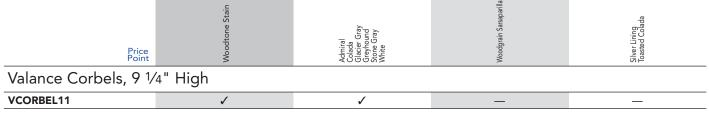
CRBLSCULLERY





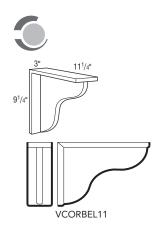








- Finished on all sides (reversible).
- Not intended to be used as a freestanding shelf support.



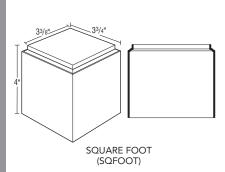
Decorative Feet

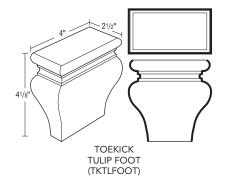
SQFOOT	✓	✓	_	_
TKTLFOOT	✓	✓	_	_
TAPLEG	√	1		_

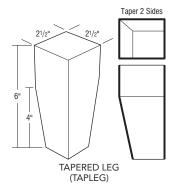
NOTES

• Trimmable.







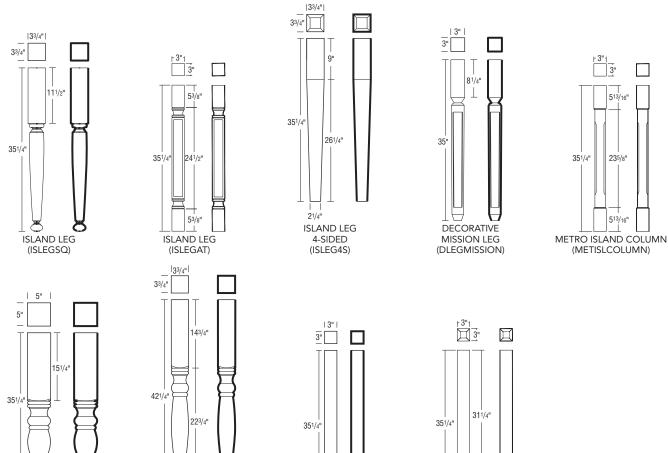


Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Galacer Gray Greyhound Greyhound White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada				
Decorative Legs	Decorative Legs							
ISLEGSQ	✓	✓	_	_				
ISLEGAT	✓	✓	_	_				
ISLEG4S	✓	✓	_	_				
DLEGMISSION	✓	✓	_	<u> </u>				
METISLCOLUMN	✓	✓	_	<u> </u>				
ENGISLCOLUMN	✓	✓	_	_				
ENGBARCOLUMN	✓	✓	_	_				
STISLEG	✓	✓	_	_				
STISLEGTAP	√	✓	_	_				



• Trimmable.





STRAIGHT

ISLAND LEG

(STISLEG)

ENGLISH ISLAND

COLUMN

(ENGISLCOLUMN)

43/4"

ENGLISH BAR

COLUMN

(ENGBARCOLUMN)

STRAIGHT ISLAND

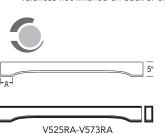
LEG TAPERED 3"

(STISLEGTAP)

Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacier Gray Greybound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Valances Arch, 5" Hi	gh			
V525RA	✓	✓	_	_
V531RA	✓	✓	_	_
V537RA	✓	✓	_	_
V543RA	V	√	_	_
V549RA	V	√	_	_
V561RA	✓	✓	-	_
V573RA	/	/	_	_

NOTES

- 3/4" thick.
- Valances not finished on back or ends.



Model	A =	Length
V525RA	41/4"	25"
V531RA	41/4"	31"
V537RA	41/4"	37"
V543RA	41/2"	43"
V549RA	41/2"	49"
V561RA	6"	61"
V573RA	63/4"	73"

Valances Straight, 5" High or 8 7/8" High

valuations of a ringit of a ringit						
V531ST	✓	✓	_	_		
V537ST	✓	✓	_	_		
V543ST	✓	✓	_	_		
V549ST	✓	✓	_	_		
V573ST	✓	✓	_	_		
V937ST	✓	✓	_	_		
V949ST	J	✓	_	_		
V961ST	J	✓	_	_		
V973ST	√	✓	_	_		



- 3/4" thick
- Valances not finished on back or ends.

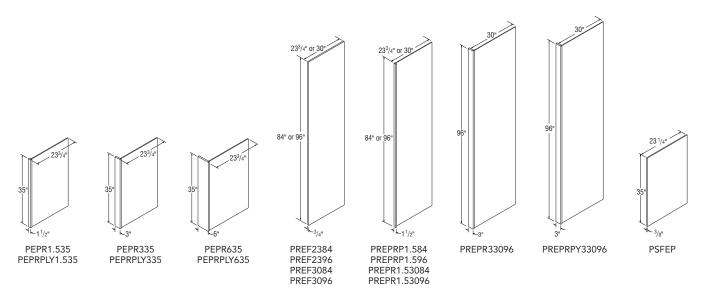


Model	Length
V531ST	31"
V537ST	37"
V543ST	43"
V549ST	49"
V573ST	73"
V937ST	37"
V949ST	49"
V961ST	61"
V973ST	73"

Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacler Gray Greyhound Strone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada			
Panels							
PEPR1.535	✓	✓	_	_			
PEPR335	✓	✓	_	_			
PEPR635	✓	✓	_	_			
PEPRPLY1.535	✓	✓	_	_			
PEPRPLY335	√ .	✓	_	_			
PEPRPLY635	✓	✓	_	_			
PREF2384	✓	✓	_	_			
PREF2396	J	✓	_	_			
PREF3084	✓	✓	-	_			
PREF3096	✓	✓	-	_			
PREPRP1.584	✓	✓	-	_			
PREPRP1.596	✓	✓	-	_			
PREPR1.53084	✓	✓	_	_			
PREPR1.53096	✓	✓	_	_			
PREPR33096	✓	✓	_	_			
PREPRPY33096	✓	✓	_	_			
PSFEP	✓	✓	_	_			



- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- PEPR635 and PEPRPLY635 ship as two pieces with fasteners included.
- PREPR33096 features a 3/64" reveal between the panel and frame edge. Other Panels with Filler have a 1/4" reveal.

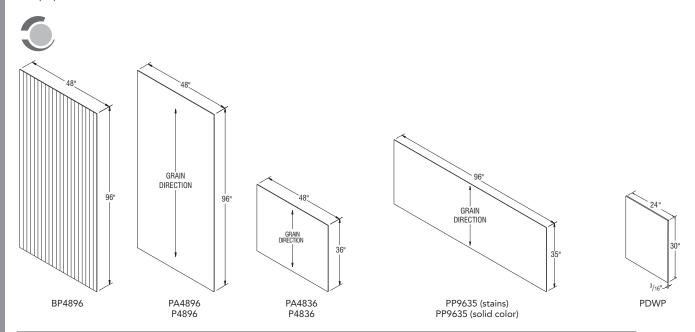


Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Core	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
PEPR1.535	3/8" End Panel w/11/2" Stile	1½" x 23¾" x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPR335 *	³/₅" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23 ³ / ₄ " x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPR635 *	³/₅" End Panel w/6" Stile	6" x 23 ³ / ₄ " x 35"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY1.535	3/8" End Panel w/11/2" Stile	1½" x 23¾" x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY335 *	3/8" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23¾" x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY635 *	3/8" End Panel w/6" Stile	6" x 23 ³ / ₄ " x 35"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PREF2384	Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 233/4" x 84"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREF2396	Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 233/4" x 96"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREF3084	Refrigerator End Panel	³ / ₄ " x 30" x 84"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREF3096	Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 30" x 96"	Particle Board	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREPRP1.584	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/11/2" Stile	1½" x 23¾" x 84"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPRP1.596	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/11/2" Stile	1½" x 23¾" x 96"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR1.53084	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/11/2" Stile	1½" x 30" x 84"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR1.53096	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/11/2" Stile	1½" x 30" x 96"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR33096 *	3/4" Refrigerator End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 30" x 96"	Particle Board	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Finished
PREPRPY33096	3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 30" x 96"	Plywood	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PSFEP	Sink End Panel	3/8" x 231/4" x 35"	Plywood	None	Exterior	Interior	Laminate

Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacler Gray Grayhound Stron Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Stock Panels				
BP4896	✓	✓	_	_
PA4836	✓	✓	_	_
PA4896	✓	✓	_	_
PP9635 (stains)	✓	_	_	_
PP9635 (solid color)	_	✓	_	_
P4836	/	√	_	_
P4896	✓	✓	_	_
PDWP	√	√	_	_



- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
 Opaques will be MDF.

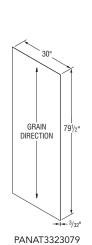


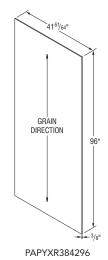
Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
BP4896	Beadboard Panel	³ / ₁₆ " x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
PA4836	Stock Panel - Laminate	1/4" x 48" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PA4896	Stock Panel - Laminate	1/4" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PP9635 (stains)	Stock Panel - Finished	³ / ₁₆ " x 96" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
PP9635 (solid color)	Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate	1/4" x 96" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
P4836	Stock Panel - Finished	³ / ₁₆ " x 48" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
P4896	Stock Panel - Finished	³ / ₁₆ " x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
PDWP	Dishwasher Front Panel - Finished	³/16" x 24" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

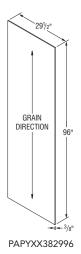
Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacler Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Stock Panels				
PANAT3323079	✓	✓	_	_
PAPYXR384296	✓	✓	_	_
PAPYXX382996	V	√	_	_
PAXX341096	✓	✓	_	_
DECK4X97	✓	✓	✓	✓

- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
 Order PANAT3323079 and DECK4x97 as style 010.
- Opaques will be MDF.













Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
PANAT3323079	Stock Panel - Laminate	³/32" x 30" x 79¹/2 "	None	Interior	Raw	Laminate
PAPYXR384296	Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate	3/8" x 41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ " x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PAPYXX382996	Stock Panel - Plywood Laminate	3/8" x 291/2" x 96"	None	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PAXX341096	Exterior Shelf Lineal - Laminate	3/4" x 1011/32" x 96"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
DECK4X97	Laminate Top decking material	³/4" x 3 ⁷ /8" x 96"	None	Raw	Raw	Raw

Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacler Gray Greyhourd Strone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada			
Finished End Panels	Finished End Panels						
EPF1130 (1/ctn.)	/	✓	_	_			
EPF1142 (1/ctn.)	✓	✓	_	_			
EPF1430 (1/ctn.)	✓	✓	_	_			
EPF1442 (1/ctn.)	✓	✓	_	_			
EPF2335 (1/ctn.)	✓	✓	_	_			
EPF2384 (1/ctn.)	√	√	_	_			
EPF2396 (1/ctn.)	√	√	_	_			
EPF3096 (1/ctn.)	✓	√	_	_			



- End Panels are shipped one per carton. Not sold in pairs.
- EPF1430 and EPF1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets.
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
- Opaques will be MDF.



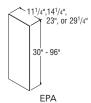
4	1	ĺ	
1	V		

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
EPF1130	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	³ / ₁₆ " x 11 ¹ / ₄ " x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF1142	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	³ / ₁₆ " x 11 ¹ / ₄ " x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF1430	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 141/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF1442	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	³ / ₁₆ " x 14 ¹ / ₄ " x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF2335	Base End Panel	³ / ₁₆ " x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF2384	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF2396	Utility End Panel	³ / ₁₆ " x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
EPF3096	Utility End Panel	³ / ₁₆ " x 29 ¹ / ₄ " x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

Laminate End Panels

EPA1130	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	_	_
EPA1142	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	_	_
EPA1430	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	—	_
EPA1442	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	-	_
EPA2335	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	_	_
EPA2384	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	_	_
EPA2396	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓	_	_
EPA3096	(1/ctn.)	✓	✓		_

- $^{1}\!/_{4}$ " thick panels with one-sided laminate on exterior (no edge finish).
- End Panels are shipped one per carton. Not sold in pairs.
- EPA1430 and EPA1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets.





Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
EPA1130	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	½" x 11½" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1142	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	½" x 11½" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1430	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	½" x 14½" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1442	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	½" x 14½" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2335	Base End Panel	½" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2384	Utility End Panel	½" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2396	Utility End Panel	1/4" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA3096	Utility End Panel	¹ / ₄ " x 29 ¹ / ₄ " x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate

Price Point	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Decorative End Pane	Decorative End Panels								
DBEP *	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	1	✓
DBEPFH *	✓	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	1	1
DBEPFH-12 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	✓	✓
DUEP84 *	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓
DUEP90 *	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓
DUEP96 *	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓
DVEP *	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓
DVEP32.5 *	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓
DVEP35 *	✓	1	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓
DWEP30 *	✓	1	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓
DWEP36 *	✓	1	✓	1	1	✓	✓	1	✓
DWEP42 *	✓	1	✓	1	✓	✓	1	1	✓
DWEP1530 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DWEP1536 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1
DWEP1542 *	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
*Specify L or R on full overlay styles for all Decorative Panels.									

^{*}Specify L or R on full overlay styles for all Decorative Panels.



- DBEP includes one door and one drawer front on an EP2335 End Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DBEPFH includes one door on an EP2335 End Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DBEPFH-12 includes one door on a Panel and five screws for mounting.
- DUEP includes two doors and one EP_ End Panel, and screws for assembly.
 Shipped assembled.
- DUEP includes three doors on miter styles.
- DVEP includes one door, one drawer front, and one Panel 20 $^{1/4}$ " x 30", and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DVEP32.5 includes one door, one door front, and on Panel 20½" x 32½", and screws for assembly. Shipped assembled.
- DWEP parts include one door and an EP_ End Panel and four screws for mounting. Shipped assembled.
- Actual sizes of doors and drawer fronts used will vary slightly by style. For exact dimensions, refer to parts dimension guide.
- Panel construction is the same for Standard, Select, and APC.
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.

• Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/k2jwpjvx7l

23*

35*

DBEPFH

DBEPFH-12

DUEP

DVEP35

DVEP35

DWEP35

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
DBEP & DBEPFH *	Decorative Base End	³ / ₁₆ " x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DBEPFH-12 *	Decorative Base End for 12" Depth	³ / ₁₆ " x 11 ¹ / ₄ " x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DUEP84 *	Decorative Utility End	3/16" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DUEP90 *	Decorative Utility End	³ / ₁₆ " x 23" x 90"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DUEP96 *	Decorative Utility End	³ / ₁₆ " x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DVEP *	Decorative Vanity End	³ / ₁₆ " x 20 ¹ / ₄ " x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DVEP32.5 *	Decorative Vanity End	3/16" x 201/4" x 321/2"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DVEP35 *	Decorative Vanity End	³ / ₁₆ " x 20 ¹ / ₄ " x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP30 *	Decorative Wall End	³ / ₁₆ " x 11 ¹ / ₄ " x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP36 *	Decorative Wall End	³ / ₁₆ " x 11 ¹ / ₄ " x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP42 *	Decorative Wall End	³ / ₁₆ " x 11 ¹ / ₄ " x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP1530 *	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	³ / ₁₆ " x 14 ¹ / ₄ " x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP1536 *	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	3/16" x 141/4" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished
DWEP1542 *	Decorative Wall End	³ / ₁₆ " x 14 ¹ / ₄ " x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

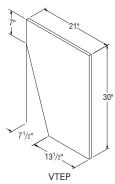


Vanity Tapered End Panel, 30" High, 21" Deep

VTEP



- 3/4" thick.
- · Matching exterior.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/fjvbtp9vpt

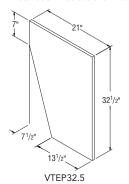


Vanity Tapered End Panel, 32 ½" High, 21" Deep

VTEP32.5

NOTES

- 3/4" thick.
- Matching exterior.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/fjvbtp9vpt



Toekick

TOEKICK8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	-	_
TOEKICK8-4	(4 - 8' pc)	✓	✓	_	_
TOEKICKFIN8	(1 - 8' pc)	✓	/	_	_

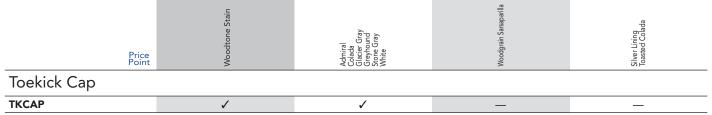
• Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.



•	Opaques will be MDF.	
4"		
	96"	

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
TOEKICK8	Toekick Laminate	1/4" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
TOEKICK8-4	Toekick Laminate	1/4" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
TOEKICKFIN8	Toekick Finished	1/4" x 4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Finished

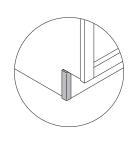






• TKCAP dimension: $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 4" x $\frac{3}{4}$ "



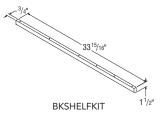


Bookshelf Kit

BKSHELFKIT ✓ ✓ — —



- Recommended for use with Bookcase units where loads on shelves will exceed over 60 lbs.
- One Shelf Kit required per shelf.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/qddfkgrptg



Stem Glass Holders (Under Wall Cabinet Accessory)



SGH30

- Designed to be mounted underneath a standard Wall cabinet.
- SGH30 holds 7 rows.
- SGH30 space between rails is $1^{11}/_{32}$ " wide.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/nkxblkgwsk









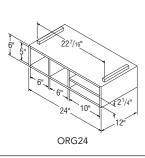
Organizer Shelves (Under Wall Cabinet Accessory)

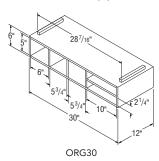
ORG24	✓	✓	_	_
ORG30	✓	✓	_	_
ORG36	✓	√	_	_

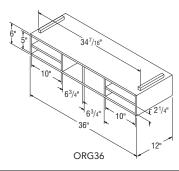
NOTES

- Designed to mount underneath Wall cabinet.
- Top, bottom, and sides are finished.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/lb68hdrzpq







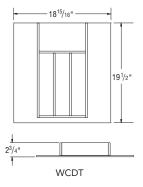


Wood Cutlery Trays

WCDT

NOTES

- Place a cabinet with a WCDT next to the dishwasher for convenience.
- WCDT wood.
- The WCDT can fit either Standard or Select drawer boxes.
- WCDT is not available in B12.

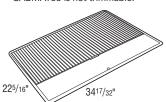


SKU	Width	Depth	Usage Details
WCDT	18 15/16"	40 4 /01	Designed to fit in all-wood drawer boxes 15" or greater (Does not fit in a B12). Can be trimmed to fit in Particle Board Drawer boxes.

$CabMat^{\mathsf{TM}}$

CABMAT36

- Designed to capture spills and is removable for cleaning.
- Will contain a spill of up to 3 quarts (2.8 liters).
- CABMAT36 is not trimmable.



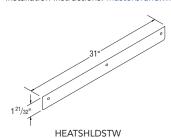
Heat Shield, Straight

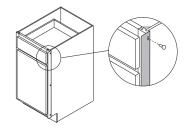
HEATSHLDSTW





- Used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- · Includes installation screws.
- · White finish.
- For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional $\ensuremath{^{1\!\!/}\!\!8}\text{"}$ can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/zdjsvqnnlc





Heat Shield, Stainless

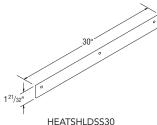
HEATSHLDSS30

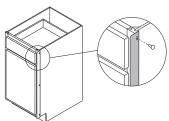






- Used to deflect heat from self- cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and drawer fronts.
- · Includes installation screws.
- · Stainless finish.
- For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional $\frac{1}{8}$ " can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement.
- Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/zdjsvqnnlc



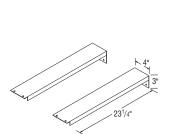


Oven Installation Kit

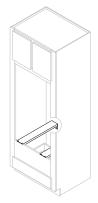
OCINSTALLKIT



- Two metal brackets to support ovens and microwaves.
- Designed to be used with OCSD, OD, and OMS cabinets.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/hg9gnljtxc



OCINSTALLKIT





sno	<u></u>
ane	010
e	悲
Aisc	ğ
Σ	St

Utility Shelf Kits

Utility Shelf K	(its - Standard	Construction,	24"	Deep Cab	inets
-----------------	-----------------	---------------	-----	----------	-------

UKS15	✓
UKS18	√
UKS21	√
UKS24	√
UKS30	√
UKS36	/

Utility Shelf Kits - Standard Construction, 12" Deep Cabinets

UK\$1512	✓
UK\$1812	√
UK\$2112	✓
UKS2412	✓
UKS3012	√
UKS3612	1

Utility Shelf Kits - APC Construction, 24" Deep Cabinets

UKS15PL	✓
UKS18PL	✓
UKS21PL	✓
UKS24PL	✓
UKS30PL	✓
UKS36PL	/

Utility Shelf Kits - APC Construction, 12" Deep Cabinets

UKS1512PL	✓
UKS1812PL	✓
UKS2112PL	✓
UKS2412PL	✓
UKS3012PL	✓
UKS3612PL	1

NOTES

- $\bullet\;$ Utility Shelf Kits contain two shelves and eight shelf clips.
- Shelves are 3/4" thick.
- $10^{11}\!/_{32}$ " fits 12" cabinets; $22^{1}\!/_{2}$ " fits 24" cabinets.
- SKUs ending with PL are laminated plywood.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Utility Shelf Kits are natural laminate.



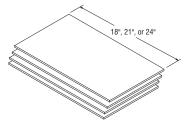
Utility Shelf Kit Shelves

-М

Linen Closet Shelf Kits

LKS18C	1
LKS21C	✓
LKS24C	1

- Four shelves with shelf clips.
- Available in natural laminate only.





Miscellaneous Style (#010)	Recommended Width of Face Frame Opening	Trays
Σţ	\$ ≥ ₽	벁

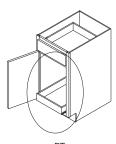
Roll Tray Kits

RT15	✓	12"	1
RT18	✓	15"	1
RT21	✓	18"	1
RT24	✓	21"	1
RT27	✓	24"	1
RT30	✓	27"	1
RT33	✓	30"	1
RT36	✓	33"	1
RT39	✓	161/2"	2
RT42	✓	18"	2
RT45	✓	191/2"	2
RT48	√	21"	2



- Roll Tray Kits feature $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick wood front and furniture board sides and back.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Bumper pads, guides, back sockets, screws, and spacers are included for field installation.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6bkbz8xbk

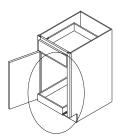




Wood Dovetail Roll Tray Kits

RT15SEL	✓	12"	1
RT18SEL	✓	15"	1
RT21SEL	✓	18"	1
RT24SEL	✓	21"	1
RT27SEL	✓	24"	1
RT30SEL	✓	27"	1
RT33SEL	✓	30"	1
RT36SEL	✓	33"	1
RT39SEL	✓	161/2"	2
RT42SEL	✓	18"	2
RT45SEL	✓	191/2"	2
RT48SEL	✓	21"	2

- Wood dovetail drawer box; undermount Smart Stop™ glides with adjustable back
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Guides, back sockets, screws, and spacers are included for field installation.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/n6bkbz8xbk



RT__ SEL





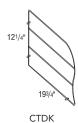
Chrome Tray Divider Kit

CTDK





- Includes 1 divider, 3 clips.
- Tray divider is chrome wire.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/wwnm5vd8vg

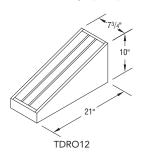


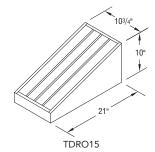
Tray Divider Roll-out Kit

TDRO12	✓
TDRO15	✓

NOTES

- TDRO12 has two removable dividers (3 compartments).
- TDRO15 has three removable dividers (4 compartments).
- Installation hardware included.
- Smart Stop™ kits are not available.
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.





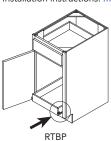
Roll Tray Bumper Pad

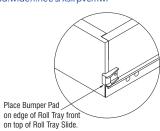
RTBP





- RTBP includes two bumpers and two screws for installation.
- Used to protect door from roll tray corners.
- Included with roll tray cabinets and with roll tray kits.
- Can be retrofit to all roll trays.
- Installation instructions: masterbrand.widen.net/s/xslrpvcmwl









Sink Tilt-out Trays

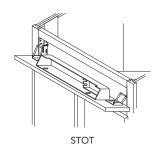
STOT30WHB	✓
STOT36WHB	/



- Pulls to add to the false panel must be ordered separately.
- If STOTs are used on a full overlay style, it is recommended that a pull be used.
- STOT30WHB & STOT36WHB are for cabinets with one false panel.
- Two white trays, $2^{1/4}$ " deep.
- STOT30WHB can be used in SB24, SB24DD, SB27B, SB30B, SB33B, SB36B, SF30B, SF36B, SFC36, SFC42, SB3032.5B, and SB3632.5B.
- STOT36WHB can be used in SB24, SB24DD, SB36B, SF36B. SFC42, and SB3632.5B.



Model	Cabinet Width	Description
STOT30WHB	30"	two 11½" white trays, 2 hinges
STOT36WHB	36"	two 14½" white trays, 2 hinges



Frame Spacers

HNGSHIMF	✓
HNGSHIMF50	✓





- For use to provide additional door adjustment in field.
- Designed to be placed between the face frame and hinge mounting plate.
- HNGSHIMF50 sold in packs
- of 50.
- Use to decrease gap between BUTT door insert behind screw on face frame.



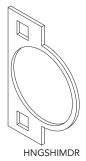
HNGSHIMF

Hinge Spacers

HNGSHIMDR	✓
HNGSHIMDR50	/



- For use to provide additional door adjustment in field.
- Designed to be placed around the hinge cup and against the back of the door.
- HNGSHIMDR50 sold in packs of 50.
- Use to reduce appearance of a slight warp in a door insert behind cup of hinge on door, opposite of warp.





Hinge Angle Restrictor Clips

HNGRCLIP	✓
HNGRCLIP50	✓



- For use in applications with cabinets installed at varying depths to prevent the door damage caused by opening into an adjacent cabinets.
- Restricts hinges to 86 degree opening capability.
- Not recommended for cabinets with roll trays specified in partial overlay styles.
- HNGRCLIP50 sold in packs of 50.



HNGRCLIP

Installation Screws New

SCREWINS25



• Pack of 25 install screws.

Price Point	Woodtone Stain	Admiral Colada Glacler Gray Greyhound Stone Gray White	Woodgrain Sarsaparilla	Silver Lining Toasted Colada
Stain and Touch-up				
STAINQT	✓	_	_	_
TUKIT	✓	✓	✓	_
TUPSPRAY	√	✓	✓	_



- When applying stain, it is recommended that you apply 2 coats.
- Touch up items are recommended for touch up purposes only. Not recommended for use to finish product.
- Touch-Up Kit contains one felt marker and one putty stick.
- TUPSPRAY is a 13 oz. can (400ml).



5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions - Based on a 12" Wide Base Cabinet

5-PIECE STYLE NAME	DRAWER FRONT WIDTH	DRAWER FRONT HEIGHT	FLAT PANEL WIDTH	FLAT PANEL HEIGHT
Brellin 5-piece	111/2"	53/4"	71/16"	15/16"
Briarcliff II	111/2"	53/4"	6"	11/8"
Dana	97/8"	51/8"	57/8"	11/8"
Durham	111/2"	53/4"	71/2"	13/4"
Korbett 5-piece	111/2"	53/4"	51/2"	15/16"
Lillian	97/8"	51/8"	55/8"	7/8"
Wentworth	111/2"	53/4"	71/2"	13/4"
Winstead 5-piece	111/2"	53/4"	71/16"	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ "

5-piece Drawer Front Dimensions - Based on a VSB36B Wide Cabinet

5-PIECE STYLE NAME	DRAWER FRONT WIDTH	DRAWER FRONT HEIGHT	FLAT PANEL WIDTH	FLAT PANEL HEIGHT
Brellin 5-piece	91/4"	53/4"	413/16"	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
Briarcliff II	91/4"	53/4"	33/4"	11/8"
Dana	7 ⁵ /8"	51/8"	35/8"	11/8"
Durham	91/4"	53/4"	51/4"	13/4"
Korbett 5-piece	91/4"	53/4"	31/4"	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
Lillian	7 ⁵ /8"	51/8"	35/8"	7/8"
Wentworth	91/4"	53/4"	51/4"	13/4"
Winstead 5-piece	91/4"	53/4"	413/16"	15/16"

Drawer Front sizes are representative of a VSB36 cabinet, smallest drawer front available.



- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 191.
- *Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



Decorative Hardware - Listed by Finish Color

	PRODUCT	ltem Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
\ll	HK-BG-100	Knob 1%16"	Brushed Gold	N/A	1
0=	HK-BG-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Gold	N/A	√
	HK-BG-110	Knob 1½"	Brushed Gold	N/A	√
	HP-BG-600	Pull 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Gold	128mm	\
	HP-BG-605	Pull 8½"	Brushed Gold	128mm	√
	HP-BG-800	Pull 5"	Brushed Gold	96mm	√
O =	HK-BSN-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	√
	HK-BSN-110	Knob 1½"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	√
00	HK-BSN-115	Knob 11/4"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	/
6 9	HK-BSN-125	Knob 1½"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	1
	HK-BSN-100	Knob 1%16"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	√
	HP-BSN-600	Pull 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	√
	HP-BSN-605	Pull 8½"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	√
	HP-BSN-610	Pull 4½"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	√

Decorative Hardware - Listed by Finish Color

	PRODUCT	ltem Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HP-BSN-800	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	HP-BSN-615 *	Pull 51/3"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	HP-BSN-805	Pull 3"	Brushed Satin Nickel	76mm	✓
	HP-BSN-815 *	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	√
	HP-BSN-625	Pull 4¾4"	Satin Nickel	96mm	V
	HH-SN-005	Utility Hook 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	Satin Nickel	10mm	V
91	HK-GB-135	Knob 11/4"	Gilded Bronze	N/A	√
	HP-GB-820	Pull 5 ⁵ /8"	Gilded Bronze	128mm	✓
0-9	HK-GM-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Gun Metal	N/A	√
	HP-GM-620	Pull 5½"	Gun Metal	128mm	✓
0-9	HK-MB-105	Knob 1 ³ ⁄ ₁₆ "	Matte Black	N/A	√
	HK-MB-110	Knob 11/8"	Matte Black	N/A	V
00	HK-MB-115	Knob 11/4"	Matte Black	N/A	√
<	HK-MB-100	Knob 1%16"	Matte Black	N/A	√



- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 191.
- *Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.





- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 191.
- *Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

	PRODUCT	ltem Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HP-MB-600	Pull 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	Matte Black	128mm	√
	HP-MB-605	Pull 8½"	Matte Black	128mm	/
<	HP-MB-610	Pull 4½"	Matte Black	96mm	√
	HP-MB-615 *	Pull 53/8"	Matte Black	128mm	√
	HP-MB-800	Pull 5"	Matte Black	96mm	✓
00	HK-ORB-105	Knob 13/16"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	√
	HK-ORB-110	Knob 11/8"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	✓
00	HK-ORB-115	Knob 11/4"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	√
	HP-ORB-610	Pull 4½"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	√
	HP-ORB-800	Pull 5"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	✓
	HP-ORB-805	Pull 3"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	76mm	✓
0.9	HK-PC-105	Knob 1¾16"	Polished Chrome	N/A	√
	НК-РС-110	Knob 11/8"	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-115	Knob 11/4"	Polished Chrome	N/A	1

Decorative Hardware – Listed by Finish Color

	PRODUCT	ltem Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
(I) es	HK-PC-120	Knob 13/8"	Polished Chrome	N/A	√
P	HK-PC-130	Knob 1½"	Polished Chrome	N/A	√
\ll	HK-PC-100	Knob 1%16"	Polished Chrome	N/A	1
	HP-PC-600	Pull 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	Polished Chrome	128mm	√
	HP-PC-605	Pull 8½"	Polished Chrome	128mm	√
	HP-PC-610	Pull 4½"	Polished Chrome	96mm	1
	HP-PC-800	Pull 5"	Polished Chrome	96mm	√
	HP-PC-805 *	Pull 3"	Polished Chrome	76mm	1
	HP-PC-810	Pull 4 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	Polished Chrome	96mm	√
	HP-VB-620	Pull 5½"	Venetian Bronze	128mm	1



- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 191.
- *Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.





- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 191.
- *Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



	PRODUCT	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	8.00 8.00	Lt-er Des	Ē	<u>P</u>	List
0)-3	HK-BG-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Gold	N/A	1
O =	HK-BSN-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	1
0-9	HK-GM-105	Knob 13/16"	Gun Metal	N/A	1
0-9	HK-MB-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Matte Black	N/A	1
00	HK-ORB-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	1
0.9	HK-PC-105	Knob 1 ³ / ₁₆ "	Polished Chrome	N/A	1
	HK-BG-110	Knob 11/8"	Brushed Gold	N/A	1
	HK-BSN-110	Knob 1½"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	1
	НК-МВ-110	Knob 11/8"	Matte Black	N/A	1
	HK-ORB-110	Knob 11/8"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	1
P	HK-PC-110	Knob 11/8"	Polished Chrome	N/A	1
00	HK-BSN-115	Knob 11/4"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	1
00	HK-MB-115	Knob 11/4"	Matte Black	N/A	1
00	HK-ORB-115	Knob 11/4"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	1
	HK-PC-115	Knob 11/4"	Polished Chrome	N/A	1
() to	HK-PC-120	Knob 13/8"	Polished Chrome	N/A	1
6	HK-BSN-125	Knob 11/4"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	1

	PRODUCT	ltem Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
19	HK-PC-130	Knob 1½"	Polished Chrome	N/A	✓
91	HK-GB-135	Knob 11/4"	Gilded Bronze	N/A	√
	HK-BG-100	Knob 1%16"	Brushed Gold	N/A	✓
	HK-BSN-100	Knob 1%16"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	1
<	НК-МВ-100	Knob 1%16"	Matte Black	N/A	✓
	HK-PC-100	Knob 1%16"	Polished Chrome	N/A	1
	HP-BG-600	Pull 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Gold	128mm	V
	HP-BSN-600	Pull 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	HP-MB-600	Pull 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	Matte Black	128mm	1
	HP-PC-600	Pull 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "	Polished Chrome	128mm	√
	HP-BG-605	Pull 81/s"	Brushed Gold	128mm	√
	HP-BSN-605	Pull 8½"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	V
	HP-MB-605	Pull 8½"	Matte Black	128mm	1
	HP-PC-605	Pull 8⅓"	Polished Chrome	128mm	√



- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 191.
- *Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.





- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 191.
- *Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



	PRODUCT	ltem Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
	HP-BSN-610	Pull 4½"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	1
<	HP-MB-610	Pull 4½"	Matte Black	96mm	✓
	HP-ORB-610	Pull 4½"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	✓
	HP-PC-610	Pull 4½"	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
	HP-BG-800	Pull 5"	Brushed Gold	96mm	✓
	HP-BSN-800	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	✓
	HP-MB-800	Pull 5"	Matte Black	96mm	/
	HP-ORB-800	Pull 5"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96mm	√
	HP-PC-800	Pull 5"	Polished Chrome	96mm	1
	HP-BSN-615 *	Pull 51/3"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	✓
	HP-MB-615 *	Pull 53/8"	Matte Black	128mm	√
	HP-GM-620	Pull 5½"	Gun Metal	128mm	✓
	HP-VB-620	Pull 5½"	Venetian Bronze	128mm	✓
	HP-BSN-625	Pull 4¾"	Satin Nickel	96mm	√

PRODUCT	ltem Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	List Price
HP-BSN-805	Pull 3"	Brushed Satin Nickel	76mm	V
HP-ORB-805	Pull 3"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	76mm	✓
HP-PC-805 *	Pull 3"	Polished Chrome	76mm	√
HP-PC-810	Pull 4 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	Polished Chrome	96mm	✓
HP-BSN-815 *	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	\
HP-GB-820	Pull 55/8"	Gilded Bronze	128mm	√
HH-SN-005	Utility Hook 2 ¹³ /16"	Satin Nickel	10mm	√



- Screws included with hardware.
- For 5-piece drawer front panel dimensions, please see page 191.
- *Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel.



Glass Size Chart	tor Wa		ped for	Glass	Cabine	ts						
	Briarcliff Durham Wentworth Korbett		Norbett	Brellin Dayton Decatur Elkins Winstead		Benton Ellis Lillian Tilden Trenton		Dana Landen		Glyn Sinclair		
	Butt I	Doors	Butt	Doors	Butt	Doors	Butt	Doors	Butt	Doors	Butt I	Doors
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
RECOMMENDED GLA			-4	-4		-7		-1				-5.1.11
DWPG2414	95/8"	85/8"	91/4"	81/4"	107/8"	97/8"	121/4"	81/4"	111/8"	71/8"	125/8"	85/8"
DWPG2418	95/8"	12 ⁵ / ₈ " 24 ⁵ / ₈ "	91/4"	12 ¹ / ₄ " 24 ¹ / ₄ "	107/8"	13 ⁷ / ₈ " 25 ⁷ / ₈ "	121/4"	121/4"	111/8"	11½" 23½"	125/8"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "
DWPG2430 DWPG2436	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	305/8"	9 ¹ / ₄ "	301/4"	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	317/8"	12 ¹ / ₄ "	24 ¹ / ₄ " 30 ¹ / ₄ "	11½" 11½"	231/8"	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	305/8"
DWPG2436	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	365/8"	91/4"	361/4"	1078	377/8"	121/4"	361/4"	11/8	351/8"	12 / 8	365/8"
DWPG2730	9 ⁵ / ₈ "	245/8"	91/4"	241/4"	1078	257/8"	121/4"	241/4"	111/8"	231/8"	125/8"	245/8"
DWPG2736	95/8"	305/8"	91/4"	301/4"	1078	317/8"	121/4"	301/4"	111/8"	291/8"	125/8"	305/8"
DWPG2742	95/8"	365/8"	91/4"	361/4"	107/8"	377/8"	121/4"	361/4"	111/8"	351/8"	125/8"	365/8"
WPG1214	65/8"	85/8"	61/4"	81/4"	77/8"	97/8"	61/4"	81/4"	51/8"	71/8"	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	85/8"
WPG1218	65/8"	125/8"	61/4"	121/4"	77/8"	137/8"	61/4"	121/4"	51/8"	111//8"	65/8"	125/8"
WPG1230	65/8"	245/8"	61/4"	241/4"	77/8"	257/8"	61/4"	241/4"	51/8"	231/8"	65/8"	245/8"
WPG1236	65/8"	305/8"	61/4"	301/4"	77/8"	317/8"	61/4"	301/4"	51/8"	291/8"	65/8"	305/8"
WPG1242	65/8"	365/8"	61/4"	361/4"	77/8"	377/8"	61/4"	361/4"	51/8"	351/8"	6 ⁵ /8"	365/8"
WPG1514	95/8"	85/8"	91/4"	81/4"	10 ⁷ /8"	97/8"	91/4"	81/4"	81/8"	71/8"	95/8"	85/8"
WPG1518	95/8"	125/8"	91/4"	121/4"	107/8"	137/8"	91/4"	121/4"	81/8"	111/8"	95/8"	125/8"
WPG1530	95/8"	245/8"	91/4"	241/4"	10 ⁷ /8"	257/8"	91/4"	241/4"	81/8"	231/8"	95/8"	245/8"
WPG1536/WPG153615	95/8"	305/8"	91/4"	301/4"	10 ⁷ /8"	317/8"	91/4"	301/4"	81/8"	291/8"	95/8"	305/8"
WPG1542/WPG154215	95/8"	365/8"	91/4"	361/4"	10 ⁷ /8"	377/8"	91/4"	361/4"	81/8"	351/8"	9 ⁵ /8"	365/8"
WPG1814	125/8"	85/8"	121/4"	81/4"	13 ⁷ /8"	97/8"	121/4"	81/4"	11½"	71/8"	125/8"	85/8"
WPG1818	125/8"	125/8"	121/4"	121/4"	137/8"	137/8"	121/4"	121/4"	111/8"	111/8"	125/8"	125/8"
WPG1830	125/8"	245/8"	121/4"	241/4"	137/8"	257/8"	121/4"	241/4"	11 ¹ / ₈ "	231/8"	125/8"	245/8"
WPG1836/WPG183615	125/8"	305/8"	121/4"	301/4"	137/8"	317/8"	121/4"	301/4"	11½"	291/8"	125/8"	305/8"
WPG1842/WPG184215	125/8"	365/8"	121/4"	361/4"	137/8"	377/8"	121/4"	361/4"	111/8"	351/8"	125/8"	365/8"
WPG2114	155/8"	85/8"	151/4"	81/4"	16 ⁷ /8"	97/8"	151/4"	81/4"	141/8"	71/8"	155/8"	85/8"
WPG2118	155/8"	125/8"	151/4"	121/4"	167/8"	137/8"	151/4"	121/4"	141/8"	111/8"	155/8"	125/8"
WPG2130/WPG213015	155/8"	245/8"	151/4"	241/4"	16 ⁷ /8"	25 ⁷ /8"	151/4"	241/4"	141/8"	231/8"	155/8"	245/8"
WPG2136/WPG213615 WPG2142/WPG214215	155/8"	305/8"	151/4"	301/4"	167/8"	31 ⁷ / ₈ " 37 ⁷ / ₈ "	151/4"	301/4"	141/8"	291/8"	155/8"	305/8"
WPG2142/WPG214215	15 ⁵ / ₈ "	36 ⁵ / ₈ "	15½" 18½"	36½" 8½"	16 ⁷ / ₈ "	3778 9 ⁷ /8"	15½" 18½"	81/4"	14½" 17½"	35½" 7½"	155/8" 185/8"	36 ⁵ / ₈ "
WPG2414 WPG2418	185/8"	125/8"	181/4"	121/4"	197/8"	137/8"	181/4"	121/4"	1778	11½8"	185/8"	125/8"
WPG2418 WPG2424	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	1278 18 ⁵ /8"	181/4"	181/4"	19 ⁷ /8"	197/8"	181/4"	181/4"	17 /8"	17½"	185/8"	185/8"
WPG2424 WPG2430/WPG243015	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	245/8"	181/4"	241/4"	197/8"	25 ⁷ / ₈ "	181/4"	241/4"	17 /8"	231/8"	185/8"	245/8"
WPG2436/WPG243615	185/8"	305/8"	181/4"	301/4"	197/8"	317/8"	181/4"	301/4"	1778	291/8"	185/8"	305/8"
WPG2442/WPG244215	185/8"	365/8"	181/4"	361/4"	197/8"	377/8"	181/4"	361/4"	171/8"	351/8"	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	365/8"
WPG2718B	85/16"	125/8"	715/16"	121/4"	9%16"	137/8"	83/4"	121/4"	75/8"	111/8"	91/8"	125/8"
WPG2724B	85/16"	185/8"	715/16"	181/4"	99/16"	197/8"	83/4"	181/4"	75/8"	17½"	91/8"	185/8"
WPG2730B/WPG273015B	85/16"	245/8"	715/16"	241/4"	99/16"	257/8"	83/4"	241/4"	75/8"	231/8"	91/8"	245/8"
WPG2736B/WPG273615B	85/16"	305/8"	715/16"	301/4"	9%/16"	317/8"	83/4"	301/4"	75/8"	291/8"	91/8"	305/8"
WPG2742B/WPG274215B	85/16"	365/8"	715/16"	361/4"	9%/16"	377/8"	83/4"	361/4"	75/8"	351/8"	91/8"	365/8"
WPG3012B	913/16"	65/8"	97/16"	61/4"	111/16"	77/8"	101/4"	61/4"	91/8"	51/8"	105/8"	65/8"
WPG3014B	913/16"	85/8"	97/16"	81/4"	111/16"	97/8"	101/4"	81/4"	91/8"	71/8"	105/8"	8 ⁵ /8"
WPG3018B	913/16"	125/8"	97/16"	121/4"	111/16"	13 ⁷ /8"	101/4"	121/4"	91/8"	11½"	10 ⁵ /8"	125/8"
WPG3021B/WPG302115B	913/16"	155/8"	97/16"	151/4"	111/16"	16 ⁷ /8"	101/4"	151/4"	91/8"	141/8"	105/8"	155/8"
WPG3024B/WPG302415B	913/16"	185/8"	97/16"	181/4"	111/16"	19 ⁷ /8"	101/4"	181/4"	91/8"	17½"	105/8"	185/8"
WPG3030B/WPG303015B	913/16"	245/8"	97/16"	241/4"	111/16"	257/8"	101/4"	241/4"	91/8"	231/8"	10 ⁵ /8"	245/8"
WPG3036B/WPG303615B	913/16"	305/8"	97/16"	301/4"	111/16"	317/8"	101/4"	301/4"	91/8"	291/8"	10 ⁵ /8"	305/8"
WPG3042B/WPG304215B	913/16"	365/8"	97/16"	361/4"	11 ¹ / ₁₆ "	377/8"	101/4"	36 ¹ / ₄ "	91/8"	351/8"	10 ⁵ /8"	365/8"
WPG3312B	115/16"	65/8"	1015/16"	61/4"	129/16"	77/8"	113/4"	61/4"	105/8"	51/8"	121/8"	65/8"
WPG3314B	115/16"	85/8"	1015/16"	81/4"	12%16"	97/8"	113/4"	81/4"	105/8"	71/8"	121/8"	85/8"
WPG3318B	115/16"	125/8"	1015/16"	121/4"	129/16"	137/8"	113/4"	121/4"	105/8"	111//8"	121/8"	125/8"
WPG3324B	115/16"	185/8"	1015/16"	181/4"	129/16"	197/8"	113/4"	181/4"	105/8"	171/8"	121/8"	185/8"
WPG3330B/WPG333015B	115/16"	245/8"	1015/16"	241/4"	129/16"	257/8"	113/4"	241/4"	105/8"	231/8"	121/8"	245/8"
WPG3336B/WPG333615B	115/16"	305/8"	1015/16"	301/4"	12%16"	317/8"	113/4"	301/4"	105/8"	291/8"	121/8"	305/8"
WPG3342B/WPG334215B	115/16"	365/8"	1015/16"	361/4"	129/16"	377/8"	113/4"	361/4"	105/8"	351/8"	121/8"	365/8"

Glass Size Chart for Wall Prepped for Glass Cabinets												
	Brit Dours Wentworth		A Poors		Brellin Dayton Decatur Selkins Winstead		Benton Ellis Lillian Trenton		Dana Pudeu Butt Doors		Butt Doors	
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
RECOMMENDED GLA	RECOMMENDED GLASS SIZES											
WPG3612B	1213/16"	65/8"	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	61/4"	141/16"	77/8"	131/4"	61/4"	121/8"	51/8"	135/8"	65/8"
WPG3614B	1213/16"	85/8"	12 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	81/4"	141/16"	97/8"	131/4"	81/4"	121/8"	71/8"	135/8"	85/8"
WPG3618B	1213/16"	12 ⁵ /8"	127/16"	121/4"	141/16"	137/8"	131/4"	121/4"	121/8"	111/8"	135/8"	125/8"
WPG3621B/WPG362115B	1213/16"	15 ⁵ /8"	127/16"	151/4"	141/16"	16 ⁷ /8"	131/4"	151/4"	121/8"	141/8"	135/8"	15⁵⁄₃"
WPG3624B/WPG362415B	1213/16"	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	127/16"	181/4"	141/16"	197/8"	131/4"	181/4"	121/8"	171/8"	135/8"	185/8"
WPG3630B/WPG363015B	1213/16"	245/8"	127/16"	241/4"	141/16"	257/8"	131/4"	241/4"	121/8"	231/8"	135/8"	245/8"
WPG3636B/WPG363615B	1213/16"	305/8"	127/16"	301/4"	141/16"	317/8"	131/4"	301/4"	121/8"	291/8"	135/8"	305/8"
WPG3642B/WPG364215B	1213/16"	365/8"	127/16"	361/4"	141/16"	377/8"	131/4"	361/4"	121/8"	351/8"	135/8"	365/8"
WPG3912	141/8"	65/8"	133/4"	61/4"	15³⁄8"	77/8"	133/4"	61/4"	125/8"	51/8"	141/8"	65/8"
WPG3914	141/8"	85/8"	133/4"	81/4"	153/8"	97/8"	133/4"	81/4"	125/8"	71/8"	141/8"	85/8"
WPG3918	141/8"	125/8"	133/4"	121/4"	15³⁄8"	13 ⁷ /8"	133/4"	121/4"	125/8"	11½"	141/8"	125/8"
WPG3930/WPG393015	141/8"	245/8"	133/4"	241/4"	15³⁄8"	257/8"	133/4"	241/4"	125/8"	231/8"	141/8"	245/8"
WPG4218	15 ⁵ /8"	125/8"	151/4"	121/4"	167/8"	137/8"	151/4"	121/4"	141/8"	111/8"	155/8"	125/8"
WPG4230/WPG423015	155/8"	245/8"	15 ¹ / ₄ "	241/4"	16 ⁷ /8"	257/8"	15½"	241/4"	141/8"	231/8"	155/8"	245/8"
WPG4830	185/8"	245/8"	181/4"	241/4"	197/8"	257/8"	181/4"	241/4"	171/8"	231/8"	185/8"	245/8"

Warped Door Policy

Aristokraft cabinetry is constructed to strict specifications, including the moisture content present in wood. When the moisture content is maintained at a constant level, Aristokraft is able to minimize the amount of expansion and contraction associated with natural wood. When a great amount of expansion and contraction occur, the result can be a warped door. By strictly controlling the amount of humidity present during manufacturing, Aristokraft is helping to ensure you receive a quality product.

Because wood is a natural product, each piece of wood exhibits its own unique color and grain variations. These differences give wood its genuine beauty. The wood's natural properties also determine how each individual piece will react to changing weather conditions. Therefore, eliminating warped doors is virtually impossible.

If you feel that you have a warped door, Aristokraft requires that you perform initial testing to determine the extent of the problem.

- 1. Remove the door from the cabinet and remove all decorative surface knobs or pulls and hinges.
- 2. Place the door on a completely flat surface, as determined by using a level, and alternately press on the opposite corners to observe if the door "rocks" or pulls away from the flat surface.
- 3. If you observe a gap between the door and flat surface, measure the distance to determine the amount of warpage.
- A door must be warped at least 1/4" before it can be considered for replacement. When ordering a replacement by using Aristokraft Part Replacement Order Form, be sure to fill in the reason for proper replacement code as "06".
- If the door is warped less than 1/4", we recommend you allow a complete heating and cooling cycle (summer to winter) to allow the door to reach moisture equilibrium. Adding magnetic catches or roller catches will often correct minor problems.
- 4. If the door does not pull away from the flat surface, it is not warped. Most likely, there is a problem with the cabinet installation. When cabinets are not properly installed in a level or plumb position, they will become racked and will cause the door to appear warped. To check for a racked cabinet, place a level on one end rail. The bubble in the level will appear centered if the cabinet was properly installed in a level position. Now, place the level on the other end rail. Again, if the bubble appears centered the cabinet is properly installed in a level position. Any variations in the location of the bubble will indicate the cabinet was not properly installed. (A plumb bob will reveal the same information.)

Another proper installation check is to place the level in the top, and then bottom of the installed cabinet's face frame. Identify the bubble's position in both, top and bottom, locations of the face frame. The bubble's position will indicate if the cabinet was not properly installed.

Discontinued Product Policy

- A minimum of 60 days notice will be given to customers announcing the discontinuation of a product.
- Product will no longer be available to order after the discontinuation date. Only warranty orders will be considered. With warranty orders, Aristokraft will have the option to repair or replace a customer's defective product with the same discontinued product they originally purchased or with a current product that is similar in appearance.

Freight Policy

- If an entire order is no charge, Aristokraft will pay for standard ground freight.
- If an order contains a chargeable item, the cost of freight will be charged to the customer's invoice.
- If a customer requests an upgrade to a parcel shipment method, the customer will be charged the entire freight charge.

Returned Goods Policy

 All cabinets are manufactured according to the individual order and cannot be changed, cancelled, or returned once order has been scheduled.

Transportation Claims

• Please inspect merchandise at time of signing freight bill, and have the transportation company note any damage incurred in transit.

Disclosure

• Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Aristokraft Warranty

Aristokraft has a Five Year Limited Warranty. For terms & conditions, please visit: https://www.aristokraft.com/warranty

PRICE POINT	STYLE/SPECIES
1	Sinclair Hardwood
2	Sinclair Paint Elkins PureStyle™ Elkins Woodgrain PureStyle™
3	Benton Birch Brellin PureStyle™ Brellin Woodgrain PureStyle™ Ellis PureStyle™ Glyn Birch Tilden PureStyle™ Trenton Birch
4	Decatur PureStyle™ Landen Maple
5	Benton Paint Dana PureStyle™ Dayton Birch Glyn Paint Trenton Paint Winstead Birch
6	Landen Paint Lillian PureStyle™ Winstead Maple
7	Dayton Paint Korbett Maple Wentworth Maple Winstead Paint
8	Briarcliff II Maple Durham PureStyle [™]
9	Briarcliff II Paint Korbett Paint Wentworth Paint



Sales Rep: _	
Rep Phone:	

Customer Service

M-F, 7:00am – 6:00pm EST (812) 634-0130

Styles, product availability and construction may vary slightly from those shown in this book due to material availability and/or design evolution. Specifications are subject to change without notice. Our customer service team is available if your design requires verification of product availability and specifications.

Product photography and illustrations have been reproduced as accurately as printing technologies permit. To ensure highest satisfaction, we strongly recommend you view an actual sample for best color, wood grain and finish representation.

Aristokraft[®] has a 5 Year Limited Warranty.

For terms and conditions, please visit aristokraft.com/cabinet-resources/warranty

For cabinet care and cleaning instructions, visit masterbrand.com/care-and-cleaning

Front cover image: Elkins PureStyle $^{\scriptscriptstyle{\mathsf{TM}}}$ Stone Gray







aristokraft.com #AristokraftCabinets © 2023 MasterBrand Cabinets, Inc. All rights reserved.

© 2023 MasterBrand Cabinets, Inc. PRSPEC0220 2016-01/CNV/1.5M

